#### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



# 

#### (43) International Publication Date 20 December 2001 (20.12.2001)

## PCT

# (10) International Publication Number WO 01/96390 A2

C07K 14/47 (51) International Patent Classification7:

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/18577

(22) International Filing Date: 8 June 2001 (08.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: **English** 

(30) Priority Data:

60/210,821 9 June 2000 (09.06.2000) US 18 December 2000 (18.12.2000) US 60/256,571 60/290,240 10 May 2001 (10.05.2001)

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CORIXA CORPORATION [US/US]; 1124 Columbia Street, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98104 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- Inventors/Applicants (for US only): JIANG, Yuqiu [CN/US]; 5001 S. 232nd Street, Kent, WA 98032 (US). HEPLER, William, T. [US/US]; 12034 38th Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98125 (US). CLAPPER, Jonathan, D. [US/US]; 2149 Dexter Avenue N., #4, Seattle, WA 98109 (US). WANG, Aijun [CN/US]; 3106 213th Place S.E., Issaquah, WA 98029 (US). SECRIST, Heather [US/US]; 3844 35th Avenue W., Seattle, WA 98199 (US).

- (74) Agents: POTTER, Jane, E., R.; Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC, Suite 6300, 701 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-7092 et al. (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, 7.W
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

## Published:

without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF COLON CANCER

(57) Abstract: Compositions and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compositions may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compositions may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

# COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF COLON CANCER

#### TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer. The invention is more specifically related to polypeptides comprising at least a portion of a colon tumor protein, and to polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides. Such polypeptides and polynucleotides may be used in vaccines and pharmaceutical compositions for prevention and treatment of colon malignancies, and for the diagnosis and monitoring of such cancers.

#### 10 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

5

15

20

Cancer is a significant health problem throughout the world. Although advances have been made in detection and therapy of cancer, no vaccine or other universally successful method for prevention or treatment is currently available. Current therapies, which are generally based on a combination of chemotherapy or surgery and radiation, continue to prove inadequate in many patients.

Colon cancer is the second most frequently diagnosed malignancy in the United States as well as the second most common cause of cancer death. The five-year survival rate for patients with colorectal cancer detected in an early localized stage is 92%; unfortunately, only 37% of colorectal cancer is diagnosed at this stage. The survival rate drops to 64% if the cancer is allowed to spread to adjacent organs or lymph nodes, and to 7% in patients with distant metastases.

The prognosis of colon cancer is directly related to the degree of penetration of the tumor through the bowel wall and the presence or absence of nodal involvement, consequently early detection and treatment are especially important. Currently, diagnosis is aided by the use of screening assays for fecal occult blood, sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy and double contrast barium enemas. Treatment regimens are determined by the type and stage of the cancer, and include surgery, radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy. Recurrence following surgery (the most common form of therapy) is a major problem and is often the ultimate cause of death.

20

25

30

In spite of considerable research into therapies for these and other cancers, colon cancer remains difficult to diagnose and treat effectively. Accordingly, there is a need in the art for improved methods for detecting and treating such cancers. The present invention fulfills these needs and further provides other related advantages.

# 5 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In one aspect, the present invention provides polynucleotide compositions comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) sequences provided in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244;
- (b) complements of the sequences provided in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 10 236, and 244;
  - (c) sequences consisting of at least 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 and 100 contiguous residues of a sequence provided in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244;
  - (d) sequences that hybridize to a sequence provided in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244, under moderate or highly stringent conditions;
  - (e) sequences having at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identity to a sequence of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244;
    - (f) degenerate variants of a sequence provided in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244.
  - In one preferred embodiment, the polynucleotide compositions of the invention are expressed in at least about 20%, more preferably in at least about 30%, and most preferably in at least about 50% of colon tumor samples tested, at a level that is at least about 2-fold, preferably at least about 5-fold, and most preferably at least about 10-fold higher than that for normal tissues.
  - The present invention, in another aspect, provides polypeptide compositions comprising an amino acid sequence that is encoded by a polynucleotide sequence described above.

The present invention further provides polypeptide compositions comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences recited in SEQ ID NOs:235, 237, and 245.

15

20

25

30

In certain preferred embodiments, the polypeptides and/or polynucleotides of the present invention are immunogenic, *i.e.*, they are capable of eliciting an immune response, particularly a humoral and/or cellular immune response, as further described herein.

The present invention further provides fragments, variants and/or derivatives of the disclosed polypeptide and/or polynucleotide sequences, wherein the fragments, variants and/or derivatives preferably have a level of immunogenic activity of at least about 50%, preferably at least about 70% and more preferably at least about 90% of the level of immunogenic activity of a polypeptide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs:235, 237, and 245 or a polypeptide sequence encoded by a polynucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244.

The present invention further provides polynucleotides that encode a polypeptide described above, expression vectors comprising such polynucleotides and host cells transformed or transfected with such expression vectors.

Within other aspects, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a polypeptide or polynucleotide as described above and a physiologically acceptable carrier.

Within a related aspect of the present invention, the pharmaceutical compositions, e.g., vaccine compositions, are provided for prophylactic or therapeutic applications. Such compositions generally comprise an immunogenic polypeptide or polypucleotide of the invention and an immunostimulant, such as an adjuvant.

The present invention further provides pharmaceutical compositions that comprise: (a) an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that specifically binds to a polypeptide of the present invention, or a fragment thereof; and (b) a physiologically acceptable carrier.

Within further aspects, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising: (a) an antigen presenting cell that expresses a polypeptide as described above and (b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. Illustrative antigen presenting cells include dendritic cells, macrophages, monocytes, fibroblasts and B cells.

10

20

25

30

Within related aspects, pharmaceutical compositions are provided that comprise: (a) an antigen presenting cell that expresses a polypeptide as described above and (b) an immunostimulant.

The present invention further provides, in other aspects, fusion proteins that comprise at least one polypeptide as described above, as well as polynucleotides encoding such fusion proteins, typically in the form of pharmaceutical compositions, e.g., vaccine compositions, comprising a physiologically acceptable carrier and/or an immunostimulant. The fusions proteins may comprise multiple immunogenic polypeptides or portions/variants thereof, as described herein, and may further comprise one or more polypeptide segments for facilitating the expression, purification and/or immunogenicity of the polypeptide(s).

Within further aspects, the present invention provides methods for stimulating an immune response in a patient, preferably a T cell response in a human patient, comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition described herein. The patient may be afflicted with colon cancer, in which case the methods provide treatment for the disease, or patient considered at risk for such a disease may be treated prophylactically.

Within further aspects, the present invention provides methods for inhibiting the development of a cancer in a patient, comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition as recited above. The patient may be afflicted with colon cancer, in which case the methods provide treatment for the disease, or patient considered at risk for such a disease may be treated prophylactically.

The present invention further provides, within other aspects, methods for removing tumor cells from a biological sample, comprising contacting a biological sample with T cells that specifically react with a polypeptide of the present invention, wherein the step of contacting is performed under conditions and for a time sufficient to permit the removal of cells expressing the protein from the sample.

Within related aspects, methods are provided for inhibiting the development of a cancer in a patient, comprising administering to a patient a biological sample treated as described above.

20

25

30

Methods are further provided, within other aspects, for stimulating and/or expanding T cells specific for a polypeptide of the present invention, comprising contacting T cells with one or more of: (i) a polypeptide as described above; (ii) a polynucleotide encoding such a polypeptide; and/or (iii) an antigen presenting cell that expresses such a polypeptide; under conditions and for a time sufficient to permit the stimulation and/or expansion of T cells. Isolated T cell populations comprising T cells prepared as described above are also provided.

Within further aspects, the present invention provides methods for inhibiting the development of a cancer in a patient, comprising administering to a patient an effective amount of a T cell population as described above.

The present invention further provides methods for inhibiting the development of a cancer in a patient, comprising the steps of: (a) incubating CD4<sup>+</sup> and/or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells isolated from a patient with one or more of: (i) a polypeptide comprising at least an immunogenic portion of polypeptide disclosed herein; (ii) a polynucleotide encoding such a polypeptide; and (iii) an antigen-presenting cell that expressed such a polypeptide; and (b) administering to the patient an effective amount of the proliferated T cells, and thereby inhibiting the development of a cancer in the patient. Proliferated cells may, but need not, be cloned prior to administration to the patient.

Within further aspects, the present invention provides methods for determining the presence or absence of a cancer, preferably a colon cancer, in a patient comprising: (a) contacting a biological sample obtained from a patient with a binding agent that binds to a polypeptide as recited above; (b) detecting in the sample an amount of polypeptide that binds to the binding agent; and (c) comparing the amount of polypeptide with a predetermined cut-off value, and therefrom determining the presence or absence of a cancer in the patient. Within preferred embodiments, the binding agent is an antibody, more preferably a monoclonal antibody.

The present invention also provides, within other aspects, methods for monitoring the progression of a cancer in a patient. Such methods comprise the steps of: (a) contacting a biological sample obtained from a patient at a first point in time with a binding agent that binds to a polypeptide as recited above; (b) detecting in the

15

20

25

30

sample an amount of polypeptide that binds to the binding agent; (c) repeating steps (a) and (b) using a biological sample obtained from the patient at a subsequent point in time; and (d) comparing the amount of polypeptide detected in step (c) with the amount detected in step (b) and therefrom monitoring the progression of the cancer in the patient.

The present invention further provides, within other aspects, methods for determining the presence or absence of a cancer in a patient, comprising the steps of: (a) contacting a biological sample, e.g., tumor sample, serum sample, etc., obtained from a patient with an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide of the present invention; (b) detecting in the sample a level of a polynucleotide, preferably mRNA, that hybridizes to the oligonucleotide; and (c) comparing the level of polynucleotide that hybridizes to the oligonucleotide with a predetermined cut-off value, and therefrom determining the presence or absence of a cancer in the patient. Within certain embodiments, the amount of mRNA is detected via polymerase chain reaction using, for example, at least one oligonucleotide primer that hybridizes to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide as recited above, or a complement of such a polynucleotide. Within other embodiments, the amount of mRNA is detected using a hybridization technique, employing an oligonucleotide probe that hybridizes to a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide as recited above, or a complement of such a polynucleotide.

In related aspects, methods are provided for monitoring the progression of a cancer in a patient, comprising the steps of: (a) contacting a biological sample obtained from a patient with an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide of the present invention; (b) detecting in the sample an amount of a polynucleotide that hybridizes to the oligonucleotide; (c) repeating steps (a) and (b) using a biological sample obtained from the patient at a subsequent point in time; and (d) comparing the amount of polynucleotide detected in step (c) with the amount detected in step (b) and therefrom monitoring the progression of the cancer in the patient.

Within further aspects, the present invention provides antibodies, such as monoclonal antibodies, that bind to a polypeptide as described above, as well as

20

diagnostic kits comprising such antibodies. Diagnostic kits comprising one or more oligonucleotide probes or primers as described above are also provided.

These and other aspects of the present invention will become apparent upon reference to the following detailed description. All references disclosed herein are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety as if each was incorporated individually.

# BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCE IDENTIFIERS

SEQ ID NO: 1 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54172.1.

SEQ ID NO: 2 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54104.1 which shares homology with PAC 75N13 on chromosome Xq21.1.

SEQ ID NO: 3 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53978.1 which shares homology with Glutamine:fructose-6 phosphate amidotransferase.

SEQ ID NO: 4 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54184.1 which shares homology with Colon Kruppel-like factor.

SEQ ID NO: 5 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54149.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10461 fis, clone NT2RP1001482.

SEQ ID NO: 6 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54034.1.

SEQ ID NO: 7 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54085.1 which shares homology with Human beta 2 gene.

SEQ ID NO: 8 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53948.1 which shares homology with 12p12 BAC RPCl11-267J23.

SEQ ID NO: 9 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54026.1 which shares homology with Clone 164F3 on chromosome X2q21.33-23.

SEQ ID NO: 10 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53907.1 which shares homology with Lysyl hydroxylase isoform 2.

SEQ ID NO: 11 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54066.1 which shares homology with Mucin 11.

SEQ ID NO: 12 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54017.1 which shares homology with Mucin 11.

15

SEQ ID NO: 13 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54006.1 which shares homology with Mucin 11.

SEQ ID NO: 14 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53962.1 which shares homology with Epiregulin (EGF family).

SEQ ID NO: 15 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54028.1 which shares homology with Mucin 12.

SEQ ID NO: 16 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54166.1 which shares homology with E1A enhancer binding protein.

SEQ ID NO: 17 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54174.1 which shares homology with PAC clone RP1-170019 from 7p15-p21.

SEQ ID NO: 18 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53949.1.

SEQ ID NO: 19 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53898.1.

SEQ ID NO: 20 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54069.1.

SEQ ID NO: 21 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54048.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ20676 fis, clone KAIA4294.

SEQ ID NO: 22 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54031.1 which shares homology with Chromosome 17, clone hRPC.1171\_1\_10.

SEQ ID NO: 23 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54154.1 which shares homology with Alpha topoisomerase truncated form.

20 SEQ ID NO: 24 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54009.1 which shares homology with Cytokeratin 20.

SEQ ID NO: 25 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54070.1 which shares homology with Erythroblastosis virus oncogene homolog 2.

SEQ ID NO: 26 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53998.1 which shares homology with Polyadenylate binding protein II.

SEQ ID NO: 27 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54089.1.

SEQ ID NO: 28 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54182.1 which shares homology with Transforming growth factor-beta induced gene product.

SEQ ID NO: 29 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53989.1 which 30 shares homology with GDP-mannose 4,6 dehydratase.

SEQ ID NO: 30 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54181.1.

20

30

SEQ ID NO: 31 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54079.1 which shares homology with PAC 75N13 on chromosome Xq21.1.

SEQ ID NO: 32 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54114.1 which shares homology with Mus fork head transcription factor gene.

SEQ ID NO: 33 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54160.1 which shares homology with Clone 146H21 on chromosome Xq22.

SEQ ID NO: 34 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54168.1 which shares homology with Glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase.

SEQ ID NO: 35 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54078.1 which shares homology with PAC 75N13 on chromosome Xq21.1.

SEQ ID NO: 36 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53900.1 which shares homology with Intestinal peptide-associated transporter HPT-1.

SEO ID NO: 37 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54147.1.

SEQ ID NO: 38 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54033.1 which shares homology with Human proteinase activated receptor-2.

SEQ ID NO: 39 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53908.1 which shares homology with GalNAc-T3 gene.

SEQ ID NO: 40 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54022.1.

SEQ ID NO: 41 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54039.1 which shares homology with Constitutive fragile sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 42 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54037.1 which shares homology with CD24 signal transducer gene.

SEQ ID NO: 43 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54129.1 which shares homology with Human c-myb gene.

SEQ ID NO: 44 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54054.1 which shares homology with Pyrroline-t-carboxylate synthase long form.

SEQ ID NO: 45 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54055.1 which shares homology with Human zinc finger protein ZNF-139.

SEQ ID NO: 46 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54046.1 which shares homology with Gene for membrane cofactor protein.

SEQ ID NO: 47 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54047.1 which shares homology with Colon Kruppel-like factor.

SEQ ID NO: 48 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54040.1 which shares homology with Human capping protein alpha subunit isoform 1.

SEQ ID NO: 49 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54035.1 which shares homology with Ig lambda-chain.

5

15

20

25

30

SEQ ID NO: 50 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54130.1 which shares homology with Protein tyrosine kinase.

SEQ ID NO: 51 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54045.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10610 fis, clone NT2RP2005293.

SEQ ID NO: 52 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54052.1 which shares homology with Human microtubule-associated protein 7.

SEQ ID NO: 53 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54050.1 which shares homology with Human retinoblastoma susceptibility protein.

SEQ ID NO: 54 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54051.1 which shares homology with Human reticulocalbin.

SEQ ID NO: 55 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54178.1 which shares homology with Translation initiation factor e1F3 p36 subunit.

SEQ ID NO: 56 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54148.1 which shares homology with Human apurinic/apyrimidinic-endonuclease.

SEQ ID NO: 57 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54058.1.

SEQ ID NO: 58 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54059.1 which shares homology with Human integral transmembrane protein 1.

SEQ ID NO: 59 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54126.1 which shares homology with Human serine kinase.

SEQ ID NO: 60 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54127.1 which shares homology with Human CG1-44 protein.

SEQ ID NO: 61 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54049.1 which shares homology with HADH/NADPH thyroid oxidase p138-tox protein.

SEQ ID NO: 62 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54056.1 which shares homology with Human peptide transporter (TAP1) protein.

10

20

SEQ ID NO: 63 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54064.1 which shares homology with Clone RP1-39G22 on chromosome 1p32.1-34.3.

SEQ ID NO: 64 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54124.1 which shares homology with Clone Transforming growth factor-beta induced gene product.

SEQ ID NO: 65 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54063.1.

SEQ ID NO: 66 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54141.1 which shares homology with Cytokeratin 8.

SEQ ID NO: 67 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54119.1 which shares homology with Human coat protein gamma-cop.

SEQ ID NO: 68 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54111.1 which shares homology with Burnetanide-sensitive Na-K-Cl cotransporter.

SEQ ID NO: 69 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54121.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10969 fis, clone PLACE1000909.

SEQ ID NO: 70 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54065.1 which shares homology with BAC clone 215012.

SEQ ID NO: 71 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54060.1 which shares homology with Autoantigen calreticulin.

SEQ ID NO: 72 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54125.1 which shares homology with Human hepatic squalene synthetase.

SEQ ID NO: 73 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54143.1 which shares homology with Human RAD21 homolog.

SEQ ID NO: 74 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54139.1 which shares homology with Human MHC class II HLA-DR-alpha.

SEQ ID NO: 75 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54137.1 which shares homology with Human Claudin-7.

SEQ ID NO: 76 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54044.1 which shares homology with Ribosome protein S6 kinase 1.

SEQ ID NO: 77 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54042.1 which shares homology with CO-029 tumor associated antigen.

30 SEQ ID NO: 78 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54043.1 which shares homology with KIAA1077 protein.

SEQ ID NO: 79 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54136.1 which shares homology with Human lipocortin II.

SEQ ID NO: 80 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54157.1 which shares homology with PAC 454G6 on chromosome 1q24.

SEQ ID NO: 81 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54140.1.

SEQ ID NO: 82 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54120.1.

SEQ ID NO: 83 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54145.1 which shares homology with KIAA0152.

SEQ ID NO: 84 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54117.1 which shares homology with Tumor antigen L6.

SEQ ID NO: 85 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54116.1 which shares homology with UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transporter.

SEQ ID NO: 86 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54151.1.

SEQ ID NO: 87 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54152.1 which shares homology with Cystine/glutamate transporter.

SEQ ID NO: 88 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54115.1.

SEQ ID NO: 89 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54146.1 which shares homology with GAPDH.

SEQ ID NO: 90 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54155.1 which shares homology with cDNA DKFZp586O0118.

SEQ ID NO: 91 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54159.1.

SEQ ID NO: 92 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54020.1 which shares homology with Neutrophil lipocalin.

SEQ ID NO: 93 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54169.1 which shares homology with Nuclear matrix protein NRP/B.

SEQ ID NO: 94 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54167.1 which shares homology with CGl-151/KIAA0992 protein.

SEQ ID NO: 95 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54030.1.

SEQ ID NO: 96 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54161.1.

30 SEQ ID NO: 97 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54162.1 which shares homology with Poly A binding protein.

- SEQ ID NO: 98 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54163.1 which shares homology with Ribosome protein L13.
- SEQ ID NO: 99 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54164.1 which shares homology with Human alpha enolase.
- 5 SEQ ID NO: 100 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54132.1 which shares homology with Human E-1 enzyme.
  - SEQ ID NO: 101 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54112.1 which shares homology with cDNA DKFZp58612022.
- SEQ ID NO: 102 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54133.1 which shares homology with Human ZW10 interactor Zwint.
  - SEQ ID NO: 103 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54165.1 which shares homology with Burnetanide-sensitive Na-K-Cl cotransporter.
  - SEQ ID NO: 104 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54158.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10549 fis, clone NT2RP2001976.
- 15 SEQ ID NO: 105 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54131.1 which shares homology with cDNA DKFZp434C0523.
  - SEQ ID NO: 106 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54122.1.
  - SEQ ID NO: 107 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54098.1.
  - SEQ ID NO: 108 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54173.1 which shares homology with NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase NDUFS2 subunit.
  - SEQ ID NO: 109 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54108.1 which shares homology with Phospholipase A2.
  - SEQ ID NO: 110 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54175.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10610 fis, clone NT2RP2005293.
- SEQ ID NO: 111 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54179.1 which shares homology with Ig heavy chain variable region.
  - SEQ ID NO: 112 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54177.1 which shares homology with Protein phosphatase 2C gamma.
- SEQ ID NO: 113 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54170.1 which shares homology with Cyclin protein.

SEQ ID NO: 114 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54176.1 which shares homology with Transgelin 2 (predicted).

SEQ ID NO: 115 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54180.1 which shares homology with Human GalNAc-T3 gene.

SEQ ID NO: 116 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53897.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10884 fis, clone NT2RP4001950.

5

10

15

20

SEQ ID NO: 117 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54027.1.

SEQ ID NO: 118 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54183.1 which shares homology with Alpha topoisomerase truncated form.

SEQ ID NO: 119 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54107.1 which shares homology with KIAA 1289.

SEQ ID NO: 120 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54106.1 which shares homology with AD022 protein.

SEQ ID NO: 121 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53902.1.

SEQ ID NO: 122 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53918.1 which shares homology with Chromosome 17, clone hRPK.692 E 18.

SEQ ID NO: 123 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53904.1.

SEQ ID NO: 124 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53910.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10823 fis, clone NT2RP4001080.

SEQ ID NO: 125 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53903.1 which shares homology with Vector.

SEQ ID NO: 126 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54103.1.

SEQ ID NO: 127 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53917.1 which shares homology with Cytochrome P450 IIIA4.

25 SEQ ID NO: 128 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54004.1 which shares homology with CEA.

SEQ ID NO: 129 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53913.1 which shares homology with Protein phosphatase (KAP1).

SEQ ID NO: 130 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54134.1.

30 SEQ ID NO: 131 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53999.1 which shares homology with Alpha enolase.

SEQ ID NO: 132 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53938.1 which shares homology with Histone deacetylase HD1.

SEQ ID NO: 133 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53939.1 which shares homology with citb 338 f 24, complete sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 134 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53928.1 which shares homology with Human squalene epoxidase.

5

20

25

SEQ ID NO: 135 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53914.1 which shares homology with Human aspartyl-tRNA-synthetase alpha-2 subunit.

SEQ ID NO: 136 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53915.1 which shares homology with Gamma-actin.

SEQ ID NO: 137 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54101.1 which shares homology with Human AP-mu chain family member mulb.

SEQ ID NO: 138 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53922.1 which shares homology with Human Cctg mRNA for chaperonin.

15 SEQ ID NO: 139 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54023.1 which shares homology with Chromosome 19.

SEQ ID NO: 140 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53930.1 which shares homology with Human MEGF7.

SEQ ID NO: 141 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53921.1 which shares homology with Connexin 26.

SEQ ID NO: 142 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54002.1 which shares homology with Human dipeptidyl peptidase IV.

SEQ ID NO: 143 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54003.1 which shares homology with Chromosome 5 clone CTC-436P18.

SEQ ID NO: 144 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54005.1 which shares homology with Human 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase.

SEQ ID NO: 145 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53925.1 which shares homology with RHO guanine nucleotide-exchange factor.

SEQ ID NO: 146 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53927.1 which 30 shares homology with 12q24 PAC RPCI1-261P5.

25

SEQ ID NO: 147 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54083.1 which shares homology with Human colon mucosa-associated mRNA.

SEQ ID NO: 148 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53937.1.

SEQ ID NO: 149 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54074.1 which shares homology with Clone RP4-621F18 on chromosome 1p11.4-21.3.

SEQ ID NO: 150 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54105.1.

SEQ ID NO: 151 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53961.1 which shares homology with Human embryonic lung protein.

SEQ ID NO: 152 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53919.1.

SEQ ID NO: 153 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53933.1 which shares homology with Human leukocyte surface protein CD31.

SEQ ID NO: 154 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53972.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ10679 fis, clone NT2RP2006565.

SEQ ID NO: 155 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53906.1.

SEQ ID NO: 156 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53924.1 which shares homology with Poly A binding protein.

SEQ ID NO: 157 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54144.1.

SEQ ID NO: 158 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54068.1 which shares homology with Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator.

SEQ ID NO: 159 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53929.1.

SEQ ID NO: 160 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53959.1 which shares homology with KIAA1050.

SEQ ID NO: 161 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53942.1.

SEQ ID NO: 162 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53931.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ11127 fis, clone PLACE 1006225.

SEQ ID NO: 163 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53935.1 which shares homology with Human set gene.

SEQ ID NO: 164 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54099.1 which shares homology with Human pleckstrin 2.

30 SEQ ID NO: 165 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53943.1 which shares homology with KIAA0965.

SEQ ID NO: 166 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54000.1 which shares homology with Tis 11d gene.

SEQ ID NO: 167 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54100.1 which shares homology with Cyhtokine (GRO-gamma).

SEQ ID NO: 168 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53940.1 which shares homology with Human p85Mcm mRNA.

5

20

25

SEQ ID NO: 169 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53941.1 which shares homology with cDNA DKFZp586H0519.

SEQ ID NO: 170 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53953.1 which shares homology with SOX9.

SEQ ID NO: 171 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54007.1 which shares homology with VAV-like protein.

SEQ ID NO: 172 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53950.1 which shares homology with NF-E2 related factor 3.

SEQ ID NO: 173 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53968.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ20127 fis, clone COL06176.

SEQ ID NO: 174 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53945.1.

SEQ ID NO: 175 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54091.1.

SEQ ID NO: 176 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54013.1 which shares homology with Human argininosuccinate synthetase.

SEQ ID NO: 177 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54092.1 which shares homology with Human serine kinase.

SEQ ID NO: 178 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54095.1 which shares homology with Clone RP1-155G6 on chromosome 20.

SEQ ID NO: 179 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53987.1 which shares homology with Human phospholipase C beta 4.

SEQ ID NO: 180 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53967.1.

SEQ ID NO: 181 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53963.1 which shares homology with VAV-3 protein.

30 SEQ ID NO: 182 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54032.1.

SEQ ID NO: 183 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54067.1 which shares homology with PAC RPCI-1 133G21 map 21q11.1 region D21S190.

SEQ ID NO: 184 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54057.1 which shares homology with Calcium-binding protein S100P.

SEQ ID NO: 185 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54135.1 which shares homology with Human leupaxin.

5

10

15

25

SEO ID NO: 186 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53969.1 which shares homology with VAV-3 Protein.

SEQ ID NO: 187 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53970.1.

SEQ ID NO: 188 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53966.1 which shares homology with hnRNP type A/B protein.

SEQ ID NO: 189 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53995.1 which shares homology with Human cell cycle control gene CDC2.

SEQ ID NO: 190 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54075.1.

SEQ ID NO: 191 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54094.1.

SEO ID NO: 192 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53977.1.

SEQ ID NO: 193 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54123.1 which shares homology with BAC clone RG083M05 from 7q21-7q22.

SEQ ID NO: 194 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53960.1 which shares homology with Human STS WI-14644. 20

SEQ ID NO: 195 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53976.1 which shares homology with Human glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase.

SEQ ID NO: 196 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54096.1 which shares homology with Human 26S proteasome-associated pad 1 homolog.

SEQ ID NO: 197 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54110.1 which shares homology with Human squalene epoxidase.

SEQ ID NO: 198 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53920.1 which shares homology with Human nuclear chloride ion channel protein.

SEQ ID NO: 199 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53979.1 which shares homology with PAC RPCI-1 133G21 map 21q11.1 region D21S190. 30

SEQ ID NO: 200 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54081.1 which shares homology with PAC clone RP5-1185I7 from 7q11.23-q21.

SEQ ID NO: 201 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54082.1 which shares homology with Human ephrin.

SEQ ID NO: 202 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53986.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ20673 fis, clone KAIA4464.

5

15

20

SEQ ID NO: 203 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53992.1.

SEQ ID NO: 204 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54016.1.

SEQ ID NO: 205 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54018.1 which shares homology with CD9 antigen.

SEQ ID NO: 206 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53985.1 which shares homology with KIAA0715.

SEQ ID NO: 207 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53973.1 which shares homology with Cyclin B.

SEQ ID NO: 208 is the determined cDNA sequence for 54012.1 which shares homology with KIAA1225.

SEQ ID NO: 209 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53982.1.

SEQ ID NO: 210 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53988.1 which shares homology with Colon mucosa-associated mRNA.

SEQ ID NO: 211 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53990.1 which shares homology with cDNA FLJ20171 fis, clone COL09761.

SEQ ID NO: 212 is the determined cDNA sequence for 53991.1.

SEQ ID NO: 213 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51519.1 which shares homology with CEA.

25 SEQ ID NO: 214 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51507.1 which shares homology with Adenocarcinoma-associated antigen.

SEQ ID NO: 215 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51435.1 which shares homology with Secreted protein XAG.

SEQ ID NO: 216 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51425.1 which shares homology with Adenocarcinoma-associated antigen.

SEQ ID NO: 217 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51548.1.

SEQ ID NO: 218 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51430.1 which shares homology with CEA.

SEQ ID NO: 219 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51549.1 which shares homology with CEA.

SEQ ID NO: 220 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51439.1 which shares homology with Nonspecific crossreacting antigen.

5

20

SEQ ID NO: 221 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51535.1 which shares homology with Neutrophil gelatinase associated lipocalin.

SEQ ID NO: 222 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51486.1 which shares homology with Transformation growth factor-beta induced gene product.

SEQ ID NO: 223 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51479.1 which shares homology with Undetermined origin found 5' to NCA mRNA.

SEQ ID NO: 224 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51469.1 which shares homology with Galectin-4.

15 SEQ ID NO: 225 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51470.1 which shares homology with Nonspecific crossreacting antigen.

SEQ ID NO: 226 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51536.1 which shares homology with Secreted protein XAG.

SEQ ID NO: 227 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51483.1 which shares homology with Clone 146H21 on chromosome Xq22.

SEQ ID NO: 228 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51522.1 which shares homology with GAPDH.

SEQ ID NO: 229 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51485.1 which shares homology with Mucin 11.

25 SEQ ID NO: 230 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51460.1 which shares homology with Nonspecific crossreacting antigen.

SEQ ID NO: 231 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51458.1 which shares homology with KIAA0517 protein.

SEQ ID NO: 232 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51506.1 which shares homology with Surface glycoprotein CD44.

10

15

20

25

30

SEQ ID NO: 233 is the determined cDNA sequence for 51440.1 which shares homology with Chromosome 21q22.1, D21S226-AML region.

SEQ ID NO: 234 is the determined cDNA sequence for C907P.

SEQ ID NO: 235 is the amino acid sequence for C907P.

SEQ ID NO: 236 is the determine cDNA sequence for Ra12-C915P-f3.

SEQ ID NO: 237 is the amino acid sequence for Ra12-C915P-f3.

SEQ ID NO: 238 is the nucleotide sequence of the AW154 primer.

SEQ ID NO: 239 is the nucleotide sequence of the AW155 primer.

SEQ ID NO: 240 is the nucleotide sequence of the AW156 primer.

SEQ ID NO: 241 is the nucleotide sequence of the AW157 primer.

SEQ ID NO: 242 is the nucleotide sequence of the AW158 primer.

SEQ ID NO: 243 is the nucleotide sequence of the AW159 primer.

SEQ ID NO: 244 is the determined full-length cDNA sequence of

C915P.

SEQ ID NO: 245 is the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:244.

# DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed generally to compositions and their use in the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, particularly colon cancer. As described further below, illustrative compositions of the present invention include, but are not restricted to, polypeptides, particularly immunogenic polypeptides, polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, antibodies and other binding agents, antigen presenting cells (APCs) and immune system cells (e.g., T cells).

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless indicated specifically to the contrary, conventional methods of virology, immunology, microbiology, molecular biology and recombinant DNA techniques within the skill of the art, many of which are described below for the purpose of illustration. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, e.g., Sambrook, et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (2nd Edition, 1989); Maniatis et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (1982); DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, vol. I & II (D.

Glover, ed.); Oligonucleotide Synthesis (N. Gait, ed., 1984); Nucleic Acid Hybridization (B. Hames & S. Higgins, eds., 1985); Transcription and Translation (B. Hames & S. Higgins, eds., 1984); Animal Cell Culture (R. Freshney, ed., 1986); Perbal, A Practical Guide to Molecular Cloning (1984).

All publications, patents and patent applications cited herein, whether supra or infra, are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

As used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" include plural references unless the content clearly dictates otherwise.

#### 10 POLYPEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS

5

15

20

25

As used herein, the term "polypeptide" " is used in its conventional meaning, i.e., as a sequence of amino acids. The polypeptides are not limited to a specific length of the product; thus, peptides, oligopeptides, and proteins are included within the definition of polypeptide, and such terms may be used interchangeably herein unless specifically indicated otherwise. This term also does not refer to or exclude post-expression modifications of the polypeptide, for example, glycosylations, acetylations, phosphorylations and the like, as well as other modifications known in the art, both naturally occurring and non-naturally occurring. A polypeptide may be an entire protein, or a subsequence thereof. Particular polypeptides of interest in the context of this invention are amino acid subsequences comprising epitopes, i.e., antigenic determinants substantially responsible for the immunogenic properties of a polypeptide and being capable of evoking an immune response.

Particularly illustrative polypeptides of the present invention comprise those encoded by a polynucleotide sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244, or a sequence that hybridizes under moderately stringent conditions, or, alternatively, under highly stringent conditions, to a polynucleotide sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244. Certain other illustrative polypeptides of the invention comprise amino acid sequences as set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs:235, 237, and 245.

WO 01/96390

10

15

20

25

30

The polypeptides of the present invention are sometimes herein referred to as colon tumor proteins or colon tumor polypeptides, as an indication that their identification has been based at least in part upon their increased levels of expression in colon tumor samples. Thus, a "colon tumor polypeptide" or "colon tumor protein," refers generally to a polypeptide sequence of the present invention, or a polynucleotide sequence encoding such a polypeptide, that is expressed in a substantial proportion of colon tumor samples, for example preferably greater than about 20%, more preferably greater than about 30%, and most preferably greater than about 50% or more of colon tumor samples tested, at a level that is at least two fold, and preferably at least five fold, greater than the level of expression in normal tissues, as determined using a representative assay provided herein. A colon tumor polypeptide sequence of the invention, based upon its increased level of expression in tumor cells, has particular utility both as a diagnostic marker as well as a therapeutic target, as further described below.

In certain preferred embodiments, the polypeptides of the invention are immunogenic, *i.e.*, they react detectably within an immunoassay (such as an ELISA or T-cell stimulation assay) with antisera and/or T-cells from a patient with colon cancer. Screening for immunogenic activity can be performed using techniques well known to the skilled artisan. For example, such screens can be performed using methods such as those described in Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988. In one illustrative example, a polypeptide may be immobilized on a solid support and contacted with patient sera to allow binding of antibodies within the sera to the immobilized polypeptide. Unbound sera may then be removed and bound antibodies detected using, for example, <sup>125</sup>I-labeled Protein A.

As would be recognized by the skilled artisan, immunogenic portions of the polypeptides disclosed herein are also encompassed by the present invention. An "immunogenic portion," as used herein, is a fragment of an immunogenic polypeptide of the invention that itself is immunologically reactive (i.e., specifically binds) with the B-cells and/or T-cell surface antigen receptors that recognize the polypeptide. Immunogenic portions may generally be identified using well known techniques, such as those summarized in Paul, Fundamental Immunology, 3rd ed., 243-247 (Raven Press,

1993) and references cited therein. Such techniques include screening polypeptides for the ability to react with antigen-specific antibodies, antisera and/or T-cell lines or clones. As used herein, antisera and antibodies are "antigen-specific" if they specifically bind to an antigen (i.e., they react with the protein in an ELISA or other immunoassay, and do not react detectably with unrelated proteins). Such antisera and antibodies may be prepared as described herein, and using well-known techniques.

In one preferred embodiment, an immunogenic portion of a polypeptide of the present invention is a portion that reacts with antisera and/or T-cells at a level that is not substantially less than the reactivity of the full-length polypeptide (e.g., in an ELISA and/or T-cell reactivity assay). Preferably, the level of immunogenic activity of the immunogenic portion is at least about 50%, preferably at least about 70% and most preferably greater than about 90% of the immunogenicity for the full-length polypeptide. In some instances, preferred immunogenic portions will be identified that have a level of immunogenic activity greater than that of the corresponding full-length polypeptide, e.g., having greater than about 100% or 150% or more immunogenic activity.

10

20

25

30

In certain other embodiments, illustrative immunogenic portions may include peptides in which an N-terminal leader sequence and/or transmembrane domain have been deleted. Other illustrative immunogenic portions will contain a small N-and/or C-terminal deletion (e.g., 1-30 amino acids, preferably 5-15 amino acids), relative to the mature protein.

In another embodiment, a polypeptide composition of the invention may also comprise one or more polypeptides that are immunologically reactive with T cells and/or antibodies generated against a polypeptide of the invention, particularly a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence disclosed herein, or to an immunogenic fragment or variant thereof.

In another embodiment of the invention, polypeptides are provided that comprise one or more polypeptides that are capable of eliciting T cells and/or antibodies that are immunologically reactive with one or more polypeptides described herein, or one or more polypeptides encoded by contiguous nucleic acid sequences contained in the polynucleotide sequences disclosed herein, or immunogenic fragments

25

or variants thereof, or to one or more nucleic acid sequences which hybridize to one or more of these sequences under conditions of moderate to high stringency.

The present invention, in another aspect, provides polypeptide fragments comprising at least about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50, or 100 contiguous amino acids, or more, including all intermediate lengths, of a polypeptide compositions set forth herein, such as those set forth in SEQ ID NOs:235, 237, and 245, or those encoded by a polynucleotide sequence set forth in a sequence of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244.

In another aspect, the present invention provides variants of the polypeptide compositions described herein. Polypeptide variants generally encompassed by the present invention will typically exhibit at least about 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or more identity (determined as described below), along its length, to a polypeptide sequences set forth herein.

10

20

In one preferred embodiment, the polypeptide fragments and variants provided by the present invention are immunologically reactive with an antibody and/or T-cell that reacts with a full-length polypeptide specifically set forth herein.

In another preferred embodiment, the polypeptide fragments and variants provided by the present invention exhibit a level of immunogenic activity of at least about 50%, preferably at least about 70%, and most preferably at least about 90% or more of that exhibited by a full-length polypeptide sequence specifically set forth herein.

A polypeptide "variant," as the term is used herein, is a polypeptide that typically differs from a polypeptide specifically disclosed herein in one or more substitutions, deletions, additions and/or insertions. Such variants may be naturally occurring or may be synthetically generated, for example, by modifying one or more of the above polypeptide sequences of the invention and evaluating their immunogenic activity as described herein and/or using any of a number of techniques well known in the art.

For example, certain illustrative variants of the polypeptides of the invention include those in which one or more portions, such as an N-terminal leader sequence or transmembrane domain, have been removed. Other illustrative variants

5

10

15

20

25

26

include variants in which a small portion (e.g., 1-30 amino acids, preferably 5-15 amino acids) has been removed from the N- and/or C-terminal of the mature protein.

In many instances, a variant will contain conservative substitutions. A "conservative substitution" is one in which an amino acid is substituted for another amino acid that has similar properties, such that one skilled in the art of peptide chemistry would expect the secondary structure and hydropathic nature of the polypeptide to be substantially unchanged. As described above, modifications may be made in the structure of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention and still obtain a functional molecule that encodes a variant or derivative polypeptide with desirable characteristics, e.g., with immunogenic characteristics. When it is desired to alter the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide to create an equivalent, or even an improved, immunogenic variant or portion of a polypeptide of the invention, one skilled in the art will typically change one or more of the codons of the encoding DNA sequence according to Table 1.

For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure without appreciable loss of interactive binding capacity with structures such as, for example, antigen-binding regions of antibodies or binding sites on substrate molecules. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's biological functional activity, certain amino acid sequence substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and, of course, its underlying DNA coding sequence, and nevertheless obtain a protein with like properties. It is thus contemplated that various changes may be made in the peptide sequences of the disclosed compositions, or corresponding DNA sequences which encode said peptides without appreciable loss of their biological utility or activity.

TABLE 1

Amino Acids					Codons			-
Alanine	Ala	Α	GCA	GCC	GCG	GCU		
Cysteine	Cys	C	UGC	UGU				
Aspartic acid	Asp	D	GAC	GAU				
Glutamic acid	Glu	E	GAA	GAG				
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	UUC	UUU				
Glycine	Gly	G	GGA	GGC	GGG	GGU		
Histidine	His	Н	CAC	CAU				
Isoleucine	Ile	I	AUA	AUC	AUU			
Lysine	Lys	K	AAA	AAG				
Leucine	Leu	L	UUA	UUG	CUA	CUC	CUG	CUU
Methionine	Met	M	AUG		•			
Asparagine	Asn	N	AAC	AAU				
Proline	Pro	P	CCA	CCC	CCG	CCU		
Glutamine	Gln	Q	CAA	CAG				
Arginine	Arg	R	AGA	AGG	CGA	CGC	CGG	CGU
Serine	Ser	S	AGC	AGU	UCA	UCC	UCG	UCU
Threonine	Thr	T	ACA	ACC	ACG	ACU		
Valine	Val	V	GUA	GUC	GUG	GUU		
Tryptophan	Trp	W	UGG					
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	UAC -	UAU				

In making such changes, the hydropathic index of amino acids may be considered. The importance of the hydropathic amino acid index in conferring interactive biologic function on a protein is generally understood in the art (Kyte and Doolittle, 1982, incorporated herein by reference). It is accepted that the relative hydropathic character of the amino acid contributes to the secondary structure of the resultant protein, which in turn defines the interaction of the protein with other molecules, for example, enzymes, substrates, receptors, DNA, antibodies, antigens, and the like. Each amino acid has been assigned a hydropathic index on the basis of its hydrophobicity and charge characteristics (Kyte and Doolittle, 1982). These values are:

10

15

20

25

30

isoleucine (+4.5); valine (+4.2); leucine (+3.8); phenylalanine (+2.8); cysteine/cystine (+2.5); methionine (+1.9); alanine (+1.8); glycine (-0.4); threonine (-0.7); serine (-0.8); tryptophan (-0.9); tyrosine (-1.3); proline (-1.6); histidine (-3.2); glutamate (-3.5); glutamine (-3.5); asparagine (-3.5); lysine (-3.9); and arginine (-4.5).

It is known in the art that certain amino acids may be substituted by other amino acids having a similar hydropathic index or score and still result in a protein with similar biological activity, *i.e.* still obtain a biological functionally equivalent protein. In making such changes, the substitution of amino acids whose hydropathic indices are within  $\pm 2$  is preferred, those within  $\pm 1$  are particularly preferred, and those within  $\pm 0.5$  are even more particularly preferred. It is also understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity. U. S. Patent 4,554,101 (specifically incorporated herein by reference in its entirety), states that the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a protein, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with a biological property of the protein.

As detailed in U. S. Patent 4,554,101, the following hydrophilicity values have been assigned to amino acid residues: arginine ( $\pm$ 3.0); lysine ( $\pm$ 3.0); aspartate ( $\pm$ 3.0  $\pm$  1); glutamate ( $\pm$ 3.0  $\pm$  1); serine ( $\pm$ 0.3); asparagine ( $\pm$ 0.2); glutamine ( $\pm$ 0.2); glycine (0); threonine ( $\pm$ 0.4); proline ( $\pm$ 0.5  $\pm$ 1); alanine ( $\pm$ 0.5); histidine ( $\pm$ 0.5); cysteine ( $\pm$ 1.0); methionine ( $\pm$ 1.3); valine ( $\pm$ 1.5); leucine ( $\pm$ 1.8); isoleucine ( $\pm$ 1.8); tyrosine ( $\pm$ 2.3); phenylalanine ( $\pm$ 2.5); tryptophan ( $\pm$ 3.4). It is understood that an amino acid can be substituted for another having a similar hydrophilicity value and still obtain a biologically equivalent, and in particular, an immunologically equivalent protein. In such changes, the substitution of amino acids whose hydrophilicity values are within  $\pm$ 2 is preferred, those within  $\pm$ 1 are particularly preferred, and those within  $\pm$ 0.5 are even more particularly preferred.

As outlined above, amino acid substitutions are generally therefore based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain substituents, for example, their hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, size, and the like. Exemplary substitutions that take various of the foregoing characteristics into consideration are well known to those

15

20

25

30

of skill in the art and include: arginine and lysine; glutamate and aspartate; serine and threonine; glutamine and asparagine; and valine, leucine and isoleucine.

29

In addition, any polynucleotide may be further modified to increase stability in vivo. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends; the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages in the backbone; and/or the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine and wybutosine, as well as acetylmethyl-, thio- and other modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine and uridine.

Amino acid substitutions may further be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues. For example, negatively charged amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid; positively charged amino acids include lysine and arginine; and amino acids with uncharged polar head groups having similar hydrophilicity values include leucine, isoleucine and valine; glycine and alanine; asparagine and glutamine; and serine, threonine, phenylalanine and tyrosine. Other groups of amino acids that may represent conservative changes include: (1) ala, pro, gly, glu, asp, gln, asn, ser, thr; (2) cys, ser, tyr, thr; (3) val, ile, leu, met, ala, phe; (4) lys, arg, his; and (5) phe, tyr, trp, his. A variant may also, or alternatively, contain nonconservative changes. In a preferred embodiment, variant polypeptides differ from a native sequence by substitution, deletion or addition of five amino acids or fewer. Variants may also (or alternatively) be modified by, for example, the deletion or addition of amino acids that have minimal influence on the immunogenicity, secondary structure and hydropathic nature of the polypeptide.

As noted above, polypeptides may comprise a signal (or leader) sequence at the N-terminal end of the protein, which co-translationally or post-translationally directs transfer of the protein. The polypeptide may also be conjugated to a linker or other sequence for ease of synthesis, purification or identification of the polypeptide (e.g., poly-His), or to enhance binding of the polypeptide to a solid support. For example, a polypeptide may be conjugated to an immunoglobulin Fc region.

30

When comparing polypeptide sequences, two sequences are said to be "identical" if the sequence of amino acids in the two sequences is the same when aligned for maximum correspondence, as described below. Comparisons between two sequences are typically performed by comparing the sequences over a comparison window to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. A "comparison window" as used herein, refers to a segment of at least about 20 contiguous positions, usually 30 to about 75, 40 to about 50, in which a sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of the same number of contiguous positions after the two sequences are optimally aligned.

10 Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted using the Megalign program in the Lasergene suite of bioinformatics software (DNASTAR, Inc., Madison, WI), using default parameters. This program embodies several alignment schemes described in the following references: Dayhoff, M.O. (1978) A model of evolutionary change in proteins – Matrices for detecting distant relationships. In Dayhoff, M.O. (ed.) Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure, National Biomedical Research Foundation, Washington DC Vol. 5, Suppl. 3, pp. 345-358; Hein J. (1990) Unified Approach to Alignment and Phylogenes pp. 626-645 Methods in Enzymology vol. 183, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA; Higgins, D.G. and Sharp, P.M. (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153; Myers, E.W. and Muller W. (1988) CABIOS 4:11-17; Robinson, E.D. (1971) Comb. Theor 11:105; Saitou, N. Nei, M. (1987) Mol. Biol. Evol. 4:406-425; Sneath, P.H.A. and Sokal, R.R. (1973) Numerical Taxonomy - the Principles and Practice of Numerical Taxonomy, Freeman Press, San Francisco, CA; Wilbur, W.J. and Lipman, D.J. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad., Sci. USA 80:726-730.

Alternatively, optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted by the local identity algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Add. APL. Math 2:482, by the identity alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity methods of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85: 2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, BLAST, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group (GCG), 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection.

One preferred example of algorithms that are suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity are the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms, which are described in Altschul et al. (1977) Nucl. Acids Res. 25:3389-3402 and Altschul et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410, respectively. BLAST and BLAST 2.0 can be used, for example with the parameters described herein, to determine percent sequence identity for the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information. For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix can be used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment.

10

15

20

25

30

In one preferred approach, the "percentage of sequence identity" is determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a window of comparison of at least 20 positions, wherein the portion of the polypeptide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (*i.e.*, gaps) of 20 percent or less, usually 5 to 15 percent, or 10 to 12 percent, as compared to the reference sequences (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percentage is calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical amino acid residue occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the reference sequence (*i.e.*, the window size) and multiplying the results by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity.

Within other illustrative embodiments, a polypeptide may be a xenogeneic polypeptide that comprises an polypeptide having substantial sequence identity, as described above, to the human polypeptide (also termed autologous antigen) which served as a reference polypeptide, but which xenogeneic polypeptide is derived from a different, non-human species. One skilled in the art will recognize that "self'antigens are often poor stimulators of CD8+ and CD4+ T-lymphocyte responses,

and therefore efficient immunotherapeutic strategies directed against tumor polypeptides require the development of methods to overcome immune tolerance to particular self tumor polypeptides. For example, humans immunized with prostase protein from a xenogeneic (non human) origin are capable of mounting an immune response against the counterpart human protein, e.g. the human prostase tumor protein present on human tumor cells. Accordingly, the present invention provides methods for purifying the xenogeneic form of the tumor proteins set forth herein, such as the polypeptides set forth in SEQ ID NOs:235, 237, and 245, or those encoded by polynucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244.

Therefore, one aspect of the present invention provides xenogeneic variants of the polypeptide compositions described herein. Such xenogeneic variants generally encompassed by the present invention will typically exhibit at least about 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or more identity along their lengths, to a polypeptide sequences set forth herein.

10

15

20

30

More particularly, the invention is directed to mouse, rat, monkey, porcine and other non-human polypeptides which can be used as xenogeneic forms of human polypeptides set forth herein, to induce immune responses directed against tumor polypeptides of the invention.

Within other illustrative embodiments, a polypeptide may be a fusion polypeptide that comprises multiple polypeptides as described herein, or that comprises at least one polypeptide as described herein and an unrelated sequence, such as a known tumor protein. A fusion partner may, for example, assist in providing T helper epitopes (an immunological fusion partner), preferably T helper epitopes recognized by humans, or may assist in expressing the protein (an expression enhancer) at higher yields than the native recombinant protein. Certain preferred fusion partners are both immunological and expression enhancing fusion partners. Other fusion partners may be selected so as to increase the solubility of the polypeptide or to enable the polypeptide to be targeted to desired intracellular compartments. Still further fusion partners include affinity tags, which facilitate purification of the polypeptide.

Fusion polypeptides may generally be prepared using standard techniques, including chemical conjugation. Preferably, a fusion polypeptide is

10

15

20

25

30

33

expressed as a recombinant polypeptide, allowing the production of increased levels, relative to a non-fused polypeptide, in an expression system. Briefly, DNA sequences encoding the polypeptide components may be assembled separately, and ligated into an appropriate expression vector. The 3' end of the DNA sequence encoding one polypeptide component is ligated, with or without a peptide linker, to the 5' end of a DNA sequence encoding the second polypeptide component so that the reading frames of the sequences are in phase. This permits translation into a single fusion polypeptide that retains the biological activity of both component polypeptides.

A peptide linker sequence may be employed to separate the first and second polypeptide components by a distance sufficient to ensure that each polypeptide folds into its secondary and tertiary structures. Such a peptide linker sequence is incorporated into the fusion polypeptide using standard techniques well known in the art. Suitable peptide linker sequences may be chosen based on the following factors: (1) their ability to adopt a flexible extended conformation; (2) their inability to adopt a secondary structure that could interact with functional epitopes on the first and second polypeptides; and (3) the lack of hydrophobic or charged residues that might react with the polypeptide functional epitopes. Preferred peptide linker sequences contain Gly, Asn and Ser residues. Other near neutral amino acids, such as Thr and Ala may also be used in the linker sequence. Amino acid sequences which may be usefully employed as linkers include those disclosed in Maratea et al., Gene 40:39-46, 1985; Murphy et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:8258-8262, 1986; U.S. Patent No. 4,935,233 and U.S. Patent No. 4,751,180. The linker sequence may generally be from 1 to about 50 amino acids in length. Linker sequences are not required when the first and second polypeptides have non-essential N-terminal amino acid regions that can be used to separate the functional domains and prevent steric interference.

The ligated DNA sequences are operably linked to suitable transcriptional or translational regulatory elements. The regulatory elements responsible for expression of DNA are located only 5' to the DNA sequence encoding the first polypeptides. Similarly, stop codons required to end translation and transcription termination signals are only present 3' to the DNA sequence encoding the second polypeptide.

The fusion polypeptide can comprise a polypeptide as described herein together with an unrelated immunogenic protein, such as an immunogenic protein capable of eliciting a recall response. Examples of such proteins include tetanus, tuberculosis and hepatitis proteins (see, for example, Stoute et al. New Engl. J. Med., 336:86-91, 1997).

5

10

15

20

30

In one preferred embodiment, the immunological fusion partner is derived from a Mycobacterium sp., such as a Mycobacterium tuberculosis-derived Ra12 fragment. Ra12 compositions and methods for their use in enhancing the expression and/or immunogenicity of heterologous polynucleotide/polypeptide sequences is described in U.S. Patent Application 60/158,585, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Briefly, Ra12 refers to a polynucleotide region that is a subsequence of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis MTB32A nucleic acid. MTB32A is a serine protease of 32 KD molecular weight encoded by a gene in virulent and avirulent strains of M. tuberculosis. The nucleotide sequence and amino acid sequence of MTB32A have been described (for example, U.S. Patent Application 60/158,585; see also, Skeiky et al., Infection and Immun. (1999) 67:3998-4007, incorporated herein by reference). C-terminal fragments of the MTB32A coding sequence express at high levels and remain as a soluble polypeptides throughout the purification process. Moreover, Ra12 may enhance the immunogenicity of heterologous immunogenic polypeptides with which it is fused. One preferred Ra12 fusion polypeptide comprises a 14 KD C-terminal fragment corresponding to amino acid residues 192 to 323 of MTB32A. Other preferred Ra12 polynucleotides generally comprise at least about 15 consecutive nucleotides, at least about 30 nucleotides, at least about 60 nucleotides, at least about 100 nucleotides, at least about 200 nucleotides, or at least about 300 nucleotides that encode a portion of a Ra12 polypeptide. Ra12 polynucleotides may comprise a native sequence (i.e., an endogenous sequence that encodes a Ra12 polypeptide or a portion thereof) or may comprise a variant of such a sequence. Ra12 polynucleotide variants may contain one or more substitutions, additions, deletions and/or insertions such that the biological activity of the encoded fusion polypeptide is not substantially diminished, relative to a fusion polypeptide comprising a native Ra12 polypeptide. Variants preferably exhibit at least about 70%

15

20

30

identity, more preferably at least about 80% identity and most preferably at least about 90% identity to a polynucleotide sequence that encodes a native Ra12 polypeptide or a portion thereof.

Within other preferred embodiments, an immunological fusion partner is derived from protein D, a surface protein of the gram-negative bacterium Haemophilus influenza B (WO 91/18926). Preferably, a protein D derivative comprises approximately the first third of the protein (e.g., the first N-terminal 100-110 amino acids), and a protein D derivative may be lipidated. Within certain preferred embodiments, the first 109 residues of a Lipoprotein D fusion partner is included on the N-terminus to provide the polypeptide with additional exogenous T-cell epitopes and to increase the expression level in E. coli (thus functioning as an expression enhancer). The lipid tail ensures optimal presentation of the antigen to antigen presenting cells. Other fusion partners include the non-structural protein from influenzae virus, NS1 (hemaglutinin). Typically, the N-terminal 81 amino acids are used, although different fragments that include T-helper epitopes may be used.

In another embodiment, the immunological fusion partner is the protein known as LYTA, or a portion thereof (preferably a C-terminal portion). LYTA is derived from *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, which synthesizes an N-acetyl-L-alanine amidase known as amidase LYTA (encoded by the LytA gene; *Gene 43*:265-292, 1986). LYTA is an autolysin that specifically degrades certain bonds in the peptidoglycan backbone. The C-terminal domain of the LYTA protein is responsible for the affinity to the choline or to some choline analogues such as DEAE. This property has been exploited for the development of *E. coli* C-LYTA expressing plasmids useful for expression of fusion proteins. Purification of hybrid proteins containing the C-LYTA fragment at the amino terminus has been described (*see Biotechnology 10*:795-798, 1992). Within a preferred embodiment, a repeat portion of LYTA may be incorporated into a fusion polypeptide. A repeat portion is found in the C-terminal region starting at residue 178. A particularly preferred repeat portion incorporates residues 188-305.

Yet another illustrative embodiment involves fusion polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding them, wherein the fusion partner comprises a targeting

15

20

25

30

signal capable of directing a polypeptide to the endosomal/lysosomal compartment, as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,633,234. An immunogenic polypeptide of the invention, when fused with this targeting signal, will associate more efficiently with MHC class II molecules and thereby provide enhanced in vivo stimulation of CD4<sup>+</sup> T-cells specific for the polypeptide.

Polypeptides of the invention are prepared using any of a variety of well known synthetic and/or recombinant techniques, the latter of which are further described below. Polypeptides, portions and other variants generally less than about 150 amino acids can be generated by synthetic means, using techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. In one illustrative example, such polypeptides are synthesized using any of the commercially available solid-phase techniques, such as the Merrifield solid-phase synthesis method, where amino acids are sequentially added to a growing amino acid chain. See Merrifield, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 85:2149-2146, 1963. Equipment for automated synthesis of polypeptides is commercially available from suppliers such as Perkin Elmer/Applied BioSystems Division (Foster City, CA), and may be operated according to the manufacturer's instructions.

In general, polypeptide compositions (including fusion polypeptides) of the invention are isolated. An "isolated" polypeptide is one that is removed from its original environment. For example, a naturally-occurring protein or polypeptide is isolated if it is separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system. Preferably, such polypeptides are also purified, e.g., are at least about 90% pure, more preferably at least about 95% pure and most preferably at least about 99% pure.

## POLYNUCLEOTIDE COMPOSITIONS

The present invention, in other aspects, provides polynucleotide compositions. The terms "DNA" and "polynucleotide" are used essentially interchangeably herein to refer to a DNA molecule that has been isolated free of total genomic DNA of a particular species. "Isolated," as used herein, means that a polynucleotide is substantially away from other coding sequences, and that the DNA molecule does not contain large portions of unrelated coding DNA, such as large

chromosomal fragments or other functional genes or polypeptide coding regions. Of course, this refers to the DNA molecule as originally isolated, and does not exclude genes or coding regions later added to the segment by the hand of man.

As will be understood by those skilled in the art, the polynucleotide compositions of this invention can include genomic sequences, extra-genomic and plasmid-encoded sequences and smaller engineered gene segments that express, or may be adapted to express, proteins, polypeptides, peptides and the like. Such segments may be naturally isolated, or modified synthetically by the hand of man.

5

10

15

20

30

As will be also recognized by the skilled artisan, polynucleotides of the invention may be single-stranded (coding or antisense) or double-stranded, and may be DNA (genomic, cDNA or synthetic) or RNA molecules. RNA molecules may include HnRNA molecules, which contain introns and correspond to a DNA molecule in a one-to-one manner, and mRNA molecules, which do not contain introns. Additional coding or non-coding sequences may, but need not, be present within a polynucleotide of the present invention, and a polynucleotide may, but need not, be linked to other molecules and/or support materials.

Polynucleotides may comprise a native sequence (i.e., an endogenous sequence that encodes a polypeptide/protein of the invention or a portion thereof) or may comprise a sequence that encodes a variant or derivative, preferably and immunogenic variant or derivative, of such a sequence.

Therefore, according to another aspect of the present invention, polynucleotide compositions are provided that comprise some or all of a polynucleotide sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244, complements of a polynucleotide sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244, and degenerate variants of a polynucleotide sequence set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244. In certain preferred embodiments, the polynucleotide sequences set forth herein encode immunogenic polypeptides, as described above.

In other related embodiments, the present invention provides polynucleotide variants having substantial identity to the sequences disclosed herein in SEQ ID NOs:1-234, 236, and 244, for example those comprising at least 70% sequence identity, preferably at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or

20

30

higher, sequence identity compared to a polynucleotide sequence of this invention using the methods described herein, (e.g., BLAST analysis using standard parameters, as described below). One skilled in this art will recognize that these values can be appropriately adjusted to determine corresponding identity of proteins encoded by two nucleotide sequences by taking into account codon degeneracy, amino acid similarity, reading frame positioning and the like.

Typically, polynucleotide variants will contain one or more substitutions, additions, deletions and/or insertions, preferably such that the immunogenicity of the polypeptide encoded by the variant polynucleotide is not substantially diminished relative to a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide sequence specifically set forth herein). The term "variants" should also be understood to encompasses homologous genes of xenogeneic origin.

In additional embodiments. the present invention polynucleotide fragments comprising or consisting of various lengths of contiguous stretches of sequence identical to or complementary to one or more of the sequences disclosed herein. For example, polynucleotides are provided by this invention that comprise or consist of at least about 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 300, 400, 500 or 1000 or more contiguous nucleotides of one or more of the sequences disclosed herein as well as all intermediate lengths there between. It will be readily understood that "intermediate lengths", in this context, means any length between the quoted values, such as 16, 17, 18, 19, etc.; 21, 22, 23, etc.; 30, 31, 32, etc.; 50, 51, 52, 53, etc.; 100, 101, 102, 103, etc.; 150, 151, 152, 153, etc.; including all integers through 200-500; 500-1,000, and the like. A polynucleotide sequence as described here may be extended at one or both ends by additional nucleotides not found in the native sequence. This additional sequence may consist of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 nucleotides at either end of the disclosed sequence or at both ends of the disclosed sequence.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide compositions are provided that are capable of hybridizing under moderate to high stringency conditions to a polynucleotide sequence provided herein, or a fragment thereof, or a complementary sequence thereof. Hybridization techniques are well known in the art

20

30

of molecular biology. For purposes of illustration, suitable moderately stringent conditions for testing the hybridization of a polynucleotide of this invention with other polynucleotides include prewashing in a solution of 5 X SSC, 0.5% SDS, 1.0 mM EDTA (pH 8.0); hybridizing at 50°C-60°C, 5 X SSC, overnight; followed by washing twice at 65°C for 20 minutes with each of 2X, 0.5X and 0.2X SSC containing 0.1% SDS. One skilled in the art will understand that the stringency of hybridization can be readily manipulated, such as by altering the salt content of the hybridization solution and/or the temperature at which the hybridization is performed. For example, in another embodiment, suitable highly stringent hybridization conditions include those described above, with the exception that the temperature of hybridization is increased, e.g., to 60-65°C or 65-70°C.

In certain preferred embodiments, the polynucleotides described above, e.g., polynucleotide variants, fragments and hybridizing sequences, encode polypeptides that are immunologically cross-reactive with a polypeptide sequence specifically set forth herein. In other preferred embodiments, such polynucleotides encode polypeptides that have a level of immunogenic activity of at least about 50%, preferably at least about 70%, and more preferably at least about 90% of that for a polypeptide sequence specifically set forth herein.

The polynucleotides of the present invention, or fragments thereof, regardless of the length of the coding sequence itself, may be combined with other DNA sequences, such as promoters, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant DNA protocol. For example, illustrative polynucleotide segments with total lengths of about 10,000, about 5000, about 3000, about 2,000, about 1,000, about 500, about 200, about 100, about 50 base pairs in length, and the like, (including all intermediate lengths) are contemplated to be useful in many implementations of this invention.

When comparing polynucleotide sequences, two sequences are said to be "identical" if the sequence of nucleotides in the two sequences is the same when aligned

for maximum correspondence, as described below. Comparisons between two sequences are typically performed by comparing the sequences over a comparison window to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. A "comparison window" as used herein, refers to a segment of at least about 20 contiguous positions, usually 30 to about 75, 40 to about 50, in which a sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of the same number of contiguous positions after the two sequences are optimally aligned.

Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted using the Megalign program in the Lasergene suite of bioinformatics software (DNASTAR, This program embodies several Inc., Madison, WI), using default parameters. alignment schemes described in the following references: Dayhoff, M.O. (1978) A model of evolutionary change in proteins - Matrices for detecting distant relationships. In Dayhoff, M.O. (ed.) Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure, National Biomedical Research Foundation, Washington DC Vol. 5, Suppl. 3, pp. 345-358; Hein J. (1990) Unified Approach to Alignment and Phylogenes pp. 626-645 Methods in Enzymology 15 vol. 183, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA; Higgins, D.G. and Sharp, P.M. (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153; Myers, E.W. and Muller W. (1988) CABIOS 4:11-17; Robinson, E.D. (1971) Comb. Theor 11:105; Santou, N. Nes, M. (1987) Mol. Biol. Evol. 4:406-425; Sneath, P.H.A. and Sokal, R.R. (1973) Numerical Taxonomy - the Principles and Practice of Numerical Taxonomy, Freeman Press, San Francisco, CA; Wilbur, W.J. and 20 Lipman, D.J. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad., Sci. USA 80:726-730.

Alternatively, optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted by the local identity algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Add. APL. Math 2:482, by the identity alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity methods of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85: 2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, BLAST, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group (GCG), 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection.

One preferred example of algorithms that are suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity are the BLAST and BLAST 2.0

15

20

25

30

41

algorithms, which are described in Altschul et al. (1977) Nucl. Acids Res. 25:3389-3402 and Altschul et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410, respectively. BLAST and BLAST 2.0 can be used, for example with the parameters described herein, to determine percent sequence identity for the polynucleotides of the invention. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information. In one illustrative example, cumulative scores can be calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always >0) and N (penalty score for mismatching residues; always <0). Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, and expectation (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (see Henikoff and Henikoff (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915) alignments, (B) of 50, expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=-4 and a comparison of both strands.

Preferably, the "percentage of sequence identity" is determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a window of comparison of at least 20 positions, wherein the portion of the polynucleotide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (*i.e.*, gaps) of 20 percent or less, usually 5 to 15 percent, or 10 to 12 percent, as compared to the reference sequences (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percentage is calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid bases occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the reference sequence (*i.e.*, the window size) and multiplying the results by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity.

It will be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in the art that, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, there are many nucleotide sequences that encode a polypeptide as described herein. Some of these polynucleotides bear minimal

10

15

25

30

homology to the nucleotide sequence of any native gene. Nonetheless, polynucleotides that vary due to differences in codon usage are specifically contemplated by the present invention. Further, alleles of the genes comprising the polynucleotide sequences provided herein are within the scope of the present invention. Alleles are endogenous genes that are altered as a result of one or more mutations, such as deletions, additions and/or substitutions of nucleotides. The resulting mRNA and protein may, but need not, have an altered structure or function. Alleles may be identified using standard techniques (such as hybridization, amplification and/or database sequence comparison).

Therefore, in another embodiment of the invention, a mutagenesis approach, such as site-specific mutagenesis, is employed for the preparation of immunogenic variants and/or derivatives of the polypeptides described herein. By this approach, specific modifications in a polypeptide sequence can be made through mutagenesis of the underlying polynucleotides that encode them. These techniques provides a straightforward approach to prepare and test sequence variants, for example, incorporating one or more of the foregoing considerations, by introducing one or more nucleotide sequence changes into the polynucleotide.

Site-specific mutagenesis allows the production of mutants through the use of specific oligonucleotide sequences which encode the DNA sequence of the desired mutation, as well as a sufficient number of adjacent nucleotides, to provide a primer sequence of sufficient size and sequence complexity to form a stable duplex on both sides of the deletion junction being traversed. Mutations may be employed in a selected polynucleotide sequence to improve, alter, decrease, modify, or otherwise change the properties of the polynucleotide itself, and/or alter the properties, activity, composition, stability, or primary sequence of the encoded polypeptide.

In certain embodiments of the present invention, the inventors contemplate the mutagenesis of the disclosed polynucleotide sequences to alter one or more properties of the encoded polypeptide, such as the immunogenicity of a polypeptide vaccine. The techniques of site-specific mutagenesis are well-known in the art, and are widely used to create variants of both polypeptides and polynucleotides. For example, site-specific mutagenesis is often used to alter a specific portion of a DNA molecule. In such embodiments, a primer comprising typically about 14 to about 25

43

nucleotides or so in length is employed, with about 5 to about 10 residues on both sides of the junction of the sequence being altered.

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, site-specific mutagenesis techniques have often employed a phage vector that exists in both a single stranded and double stranded form. Typical vectors useful in site-directed mutagenesis include vectors such as the M13 phage. These phage are readily commercially-available and their use is generally well-known to those skilled in the art. Double-stranded plasmids are also routinely employed in site directed mutagenesis that eliminates the step of transferring the gene of interest from a plasmid to a phage.

10

15

20

30

In general, site-directed mutagenesis in accordance herewith is performed by first obtaining a single-stranded vector or melting apart of two strands of a double-stranded vector that includes within its sequence a DNA sequence that encodes the desired peptide. An oligonucleotide primer bearing the desired mutated sequence is prepared, generally synthetically. This primer is then annealed with the single-stranded vector, and subjected to DNA polymerizing enzymes such as *E. coli* polymerase I Klenow fragment, in order to complete the synthesis of the mutation-bearing strand. Thus, a heteroduplex is formed wherein one strand encodes the original non-mutated sequence and the second strand bears the desired mutation. This heteroduplex vector is then used to transform appropriate cells, such as *E. coli* cells, and clones are selected which include recombinant vectors bearing the mutated sequence arrangement.

The preparation of sequence variants of the selected peptide-encoding DNA segments using site-directed mutagenesis provides a means of producing potentially useful species and is not meant to be limiting as there are other ways in which sequence variants of peptides and the DNA sequences encoding them may be obtained. For example, recombinant vectors encoding the desired peptide sequence may be treated with mutagenic agents, such as hydroxylamine, to obtain sequence variants. Specific details regarding these methods and protocols are found in the teachings of Maloy et al., 1994; Segal, 1976; Prokop and Bajpai, 1991; Kuby, 1994; and Maniatis et al., 1982, each incorporated herein by reference, for that purpose.

As used herein, the term "oligonucleotide directed mutagenesis procedure" refers to template-dependent processes and vector-mediated propagation which result in an increase in the concentration of a specific nucleic acid molecule relative to its initial concentration, or in an increase in the concentration of a detectable signal, such as amplification. As used herein, the term "oligonucleotide directed mutagenesis procedure" is intended to refer to a process that involves the template-dependent extension of a primer molecule. The term template dependent process refers to nucleic acid synthesis of an RNA or a DNA molecule wherein the sequence of the newly synthesized strand of nucleic acid is dictated by the well-known rules of complementary base pairing (see, for example, Watson, 1987). Typically, vector mediated methodologies involve the introduction of the nucleic acid fragment into a DNA or RNA vector, the clonal amplification of the vector, and the recovery of the amplified nucleic acid fragment. Examples of such methodologies are provided by U. S. Patent No. 4,237,224, specifically incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

10

15

20

25

30

In another approach for the production of polypeptide variants of the present invention, recursive sequence recombination, as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,837,458, may be employed. In this approach, iterative cycles of recombination and screening or selection are performed to "evolve" individual polynucleotide variants of the invention having, for example, enhanced immunogenic activity.

In other embodiments of the present invention, the polynucleotide sequences provided herein can be advantageously used as probes or primers for nucleic acid hybridization. As such, it is contemplated that nucleic acid segments that comprise or consist of a sequence region of at least about a 15 nucleotide long contiguous sequence that has the same sequence as, or is complementary to, a 15 nucleotide long contiguous sequence disclosed herein will find particular utility. Longer contiguous identical or complementary sequences, e.g., those of about 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 (including all intermediate lengths) and even up to full length sequences will also be of use in certain embodiments.

The ability of such nucleic acid probes to specifically hybridize to a sequence of interest will enable them to be of use in detecting the presence of complementary sequences in a given sample. However, other uses are also envisioned,

45

such as the use of the sequence information for the preparation of mutant species primers, or primers for use in preparing other genetic constructions.

Polynucleotide molecules having sequence regions consisting of contiguous nucleotide stretches of 10-14, 15-20, 30, 50, or even of 100-200 nucleotides or so (including intermediate lengths as well), identical or complementary to a polynucleotide sequence disclosed herein, are particularly contemplated as hybridization probes for use in, e.g., Southern and Northern blotting. This would allow a gene product, or fragment thereof, to be analyzed, both in diverse cell types and also in various bacterial cells. The total size of fragment, as well as the size of the complementary stretch(es), will ultimately depend on the intended use or application of the particular nucleic acid segment. Smaller fragments will generally find use in hybridization embodiments, wherein the length of the contiguous complementary region may be varied, such as between about 15 and about 100 nucleotides, but larger contiguous complementarity stretches may be used, according to the length complementary sequences one wishes to detect.

10

15

20

30

The use of a hybridization probe of about 15-25 nucleotides in length allows the formation of a duplex molecule that is both stable and selective. Molecules having contiguous complementary sequences over stretches greater than 15 bases in length are generally preferred, though, in order to increase stability and selectivity of the hybrid, and thereby improve the quality and degree of specific hybrid molecules obtained. One will generally prefer to design nucleic acid molecules having genecomplementary stretches of 15 to 25 contiguous nucleotides, or even longer where desired.

Hybridization probes may be selected from any portion of any of the sequences disclosed herein. All that is required is to review the sequences set forth herein, or to any continuous portion of the sequences, from about 15-25 nucleotides in length up to and including the full length sequence, that one wishes to utilize as a probe or primer. The choice of probe and primer sequences may be governed by various factors. For example, one may wish to employ primers from towards the termini of the total sequence.

15

20

25

30

Small polynucleotide segments or fragments may be readily prepared by, for example, directly synthesizing the fragment by chemical means, as is commonly practiced using an automated oligonucleotide synthesizer. Also, fragments may be obtained by application of nucleic acid reproduction technology, such as the PCR<sup>TM</sup> technology of U. S. Patent 4,683,202 (incorporated herein by reference), by introducing selected sequences into recombinant vectors for recombinant production, and by other recombinant DNA techniques generally known to those of skill in the art of molecular biology.

The nucleotide sequences of the invention may be used for their ability to selectively form duplex molecules with complementary stretches of the entire gene or gene fragments of interest. Depending on the application envisioned, one will typically desire to employ varying conditions of hybridization to achieve varying degrees of selectivity of probe towards target sequence. For applications requiring high selectivity, one will typically desire to employ relatively stringent conditions to form the hybrids, e.g., one will select relatively low salt and/or high temperature conditions, such as provided by a salt concentration of from about 0.02 M to about 0.15 M salt at temperatures of from about 50°C to about 70°C. Such selective conditions tolerate little, if any, mismatch between the probe and the template or target strand, and would be particularly suitable for isolating related sequences.

Of course, for some applications, for example, where one desires to prepare mutants employing a mutant primer strand hybridized to an underlying template, less stringent (reduced stringency) hybridization conditions will typically be needed in order to allow formation of the heteroduplex. In these circumstances, one may desire to employ salt conditions such as those of from about 0.15 M to about 0.9 M salt, at temperatures ranging from about 20°C to about 55°C. Cross-hybridizing species can thereby be readily identified as positively hybridizing signals with respect to control hybridizations. In any case, it is generally appreciated that conditions can be rendered more stringent by the addition of increasing amounts of formamide, which serves to destabilize the hybrid duplex in the same manner as increased temperature. Thus, hybridization conditions can be readily manipulated, and thus will generally be a method of choice depending on the desired results.

WO 01/96390

According to another embodiment of the present invention, polynucleotide compositions comprising antisense oligonucleotides are provided. Antisense oligonucleotides have been demonstrated to be effective and targeted inhibitors of protein synthesis, and, consequently, provide a therapeutic approach by which a disease can be treated by inhibiting the synthesis of proteins that contribute to the disease. The efficacy of antisense oligonucleotides for inhibiting protein synthesis is well established. For example, the synthesis of polygalactauronase and the muscarine type 2 acetylcholine receptor are inhibited by antisense oligonucleotides directed to their respective mRNA sequences (U. S. Patent 5,739,119 and U. S. Patent 5,759,829). Further, examples of antisense inhibition have been demonstrated with the nuclear protein cyclin, the multiple drug resistance gene (MDG1), ICAM-1, E-selectin, STK-1, striatal GABAA receptor and human EGF (Jaskulski et al., Science. 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1544-6; Vasanthakumar and Ahmed, Cancer Commun. 1989;1(4):225-32; Peris et al., Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 1998 Jun 15;57(2):310-20; U. S. Patent 5,801,154; U.S. Patent 5,789,573; U.S. Patent 5,718,709 and U.S. Patent 5,610,288). 15 Antisense constructs have also been described that inhibit and can be used to treat a variety of abnormal cellular proliferations, e.g. cancer (U. S. Patent 5,747,470; U. S. Patent 5,591,317 and U. S. Patent 5,783,683).

oligonucleotide sequences that comprise all, or a portion of, any sequence that is capable of specifically binding to polynucleotide sequence described herein, or a complement thereof. In one embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotides comprise DNA or derivatives thereof. In another embodiment, the oligonucleotides comprise RNA or derivatives thereof. In a third embodiment, the oligonucleotides are modified DNAs comprising a phosphorothioated modified backbone. In a fourth embodiment, the oligonucleotide sequences comprise peptide nucleic acids or derivatives thereof. In each case, preferred compositions comprise a sequence region that is complementary, and more preferably substantially-complementary, and even more preferably, completely complementary to one or more portions of polynucleotides disclosed herein.

Selection of antisense compositions specific for a given gene sequence is based upon analysis of the chosen target sequence and determination of secondary structure, T<sub>m</sub>,

WO 01/96390

10

15

20

30

binding energy, and relative stability. Antisense compositions may be selected based upon their relative inability to form dimers, hairpins, or other secondary structures that would reduce or prohibit specific binding to the target mRNA in a host cell. Highly preferred target regions of the mRNA, are those which are at or near the AUG translation initiation codon, and those sequences which are substantially complementary to 5' regions of the mRNA. These secondary structure analyses and target site selection considerations can be performed, for example, using v.4 of the OLIGO primer analysis software and/or the BLASTN 2.0.5 algorithm software (Altschul *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res. 1997, 25(17):3389-402).

The use of an antisense delivery method employing a short peptide vector, termed MPG (27 residues), is also contemplated. The MPG peptide contains a hydrophobic domain derived from the fusion sequence of HIV gp41 and a hydrophilic domain from the nuclear localization sequence of SV40 T-antigen (Morris *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res. 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2730-6). It has been demonstrated that several molecules of the MPG peptide coat the antisense oligonucleotides and can be delivered into cultured mammalian cells in less than 1 hour with relatively high efficiency (90%). Further, the interaction with MPG strongly increases both the stability of the oligonucleotide to nuclease and the ability to cross the plasma membrane.

According to another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotide compositions described herein are used in the design and preparation of ribozyme molecules for inhibiting expression of the tumor polypeptides and proteins of the present invention in tumor cells. Ribozymes are RNA-protein complexes that cleave nucleic acids in a site-specific fashion. Ribozymes have specific catalytic domains that possess endonuclease activity (Kim and Cech, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1987 Dec;84(24):8788-92; Forster and Symons, Cell. 1987 Apr 24;49(2):211-20). For example, a large number of ribozymes accelerate phosphoester transfer reactions with a high degree of specificity, often cleaving only one of several phosphoesters in an oligonucleotide substrate (Cech et al., Cell. 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):487-96; Michel and Westhof, J Mol Biol. 1990 Dec 5;216(3):585-610; Reinhold-Hurek and Shub, Nature. 1992 May 14;357(6374):173-6). This specificity has been attributed to the requirement

10

15

20

30

that the substrate bind via specific base-pairing interactions to the internal guide sequence ("IGS") of the ribozyme prior to chemical reaction.

Six basic varieties of naturally-occurring enzymatic RNAs are known presently. Each can catalyze the hydrolysis of RNA phosphodiester bonds in trans (and thus can cleave other RNA molecules) under physiological conditions. In general, enzymatic nucleic acids act by first binding to a target RNA. Such binding occurs through the target binding portion of a enzymatic nucleic acid which is held in close proximity to an enzymatic portion of the molecule that acts to cleave the target RNA. Thus, the enzymatic nucleic acid first recognizes and then binds a target RNA through complementary base-pairing, and once bound to the correct site, acts enzymatically to cut the target RNA. Strategic cleavage of such a target RNA will destroy its ability to direct synthesis of an encoded protein. After an enzymatic nucleic acid has bound and cleaved its RNA target, it is released from that RNA to search for another target and can repeatedly bind and cleave new targets.

The enzymatic nature of a ribozyme is advantageous over many technologies, such as antisense technology (where a nucleic acid molecule simply binds to a nucleic acid target to block its translation) since the concentration of ribozyme necessary to affect a therapeutic treatment is lower than that of an antisense oligonucleotide. This advantage reflects the ability of the ribozyme to act enzymatically. Thus, a single ribozyme molecule is able to cleave many molecules of target RNA. In addition, the ribozyme is a highly specific inhibitor, with the specificity of inhibition depending not only on the base pairing mechanism of binding to the target RNA, but also on the mechanism of target RNA cleavage. Single mismatches, or base-substitutions, near the site of cleavage can completely eliminate catalytic activity of a ribozyme. Similar mismatches in antisense molecules do not prevent their action (Woolf et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7305-9). Thus, the specificity of action of a ribozyme is greater than that of an antisense oligonucleotide binding the same RNA site.

The enzymatic nucleic acid molecule may be formed in a hammerhead, hairpin, a hepatitis δ virus, group I intron or RNaseP RNA (in association with an RNA guide sequence) or Neurospora VS RNA motif. Examples of hammerhead motifs are

described by Rossi et al. Nucleic Acids Res. 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4559-65. Examples of hairpin motifs are described by Hampel et al. (Eur. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. EP 0360257), Hampel and Tritz, Biochemistry 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4929-33; Hampel et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 1990 Jan 25;18(2):299-304 and U. S. Patent 5,631,359. An example of the hepatitis δ virus motif is described by Perrotta and Been, Biochemistry. 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11843-52; an example of the RNaseP motif is described by Guerrier-Takada et al., Cell. 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):849-57; Neurospora VS RNA ribozyme motif is described by Collins (Saville and Collins, Cell. 1990 May 18;61(4):685-96; Saville and Collins, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8826-30; Collins and Olive, Biochemistry. 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2795-9); and an example of the Group I intron is described in (U. S. Patent 4,987,071). All that is important in an enzymatic nucleic acid / molecule of this invention is that it has a specific substrate binding site which is complementary to one or more of the target gene RNA regions, and that it have nucleotide sequences within or surrounding that substrate binding site which impart an RNA cleaving activity to the molecule. Thus the ribozyme constructs need not be 15 limited to specific motifs mentioned herein.

Ribozymes may be designed as described in Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 93/23569 and Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 94/02595, each specifically incorporated herein by reference) and synthesized to be tested *in vitro* and *in vivo*, as described. Such ribozymes can also be optimized for delivery. While specific examples are provided, those in the art will recognize that equivalent RNA targets in other species can be utilized when necessary.

20

Ribozyme activity can be optimized by altering the length of the ribozyme binding arms, or chemically synthesizing ribozymes with modifications that prevent their degradation by serum ribonucleases (see e.g., Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 92/07065; Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 93/15187; Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 91/03162; Eur. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. 92110298.4; U. S. Patent 5,334,711; and Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 94/13688, which describe various chemical modifications that can be made to the sugar moieties of enzymatic RNA molecules), modifications which enhance their efficacy in cells, and removal of stem II bases to shorten RNA synthesis times and reduce chemical requirements.

10

15

20

25

30

Sullivan et al. (Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 94/02595) describes the general methods for delivery of enzymatic RNA molecules. Ribozymes may be administered to cells by a variety of methods known to those familiar to the art, including, but not restricted to, encapsulation in liposomes, by iontophoresis, or by incorporation into other vehicles, such as hydrogels, cyclodextrins, biodegradable nanocapsules, and bioadhesive microspheres. For some indications, ribozymes may be directly delivered ex vivo to cells or tissues with or without the aforementioned vehicles. Alternatively, the RNA/vehicle combination may be locally delivered by direct inhalation, by direct injection or by use of a catheter, infusion pump or stent. Other routes of delivery include, but are not limited to, intravascular, intramuscular, subcutaneous or joint injection, aerosol inhalation, oral (tablet or pill form), topical, systemic, ocular, intraperitoneal and/or intrathecal delivery. More detailed descriptions of ribozyme delivery and administration are provided in Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 94/02595 and Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 93/23569, each specifically incorporated herein by reference.

Another means of accumulating high concentrations of a ribozyme(s) within cells is to incorporate the ribozyme-encoding sequences into a DNA expression vector. Transcription of the ribozyme sequences are driven from a promoter for eukaryotic RNA polymerase I (pol I), RNA polymerase II (pol II), or RNA polymerase III (pol III). Transcripts from pol II or pol III promoters will be expressed at high levels in all cells; the levels of a given pol II promoter in a given cell type will depend on the nature of the gene regulatory sequences (enhancers, silencers, etc.) present nearby. Prokaryotic RNA polymerase promoters may also be used, providing that the prokaryotic RNA polymerase enzyme is expressed in the appropriate cells Ribozymes expressed from such promoters have been shown to function in mammalian cells. Such transcription units can be incorporated into a variety of vectors for introduction into mammalian cells, including but not restricted to, plasmid DNA vectors, viral DNA vectors (such as adenovirus or adeno-associated vectors), or viral RNA vectors (such as retroviral, semliki forest virus, sindbis virus vectors).

In another embodiment of the invention, peptide nucleic acids (PNAs) compositions are provided. PNA is a DNA mimic in which the nucleobases are

15

20

30

PCT/US01/18577

attached to a pseudopeptide backbone (Good and Nielsen, Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev. 1997 7(4) 431-37). PNA is able to be utilized in a number methods that traditionally have used RNA or DNA. Often PNA sequences perform better in techniques than the corresponding RNA or DNA sequences and have utilities that are not inherent to RNA or DNA. A review of PNA including methods of making, characteristics of, and methods of using, is provided by Corey (*Trends Biotechnol* 1997 Jun;15(6):224-9). As such, in certain embodiments, one may prepare PNA sequences that are complementary to one or more portions of the ACE mRNA sequence, and such PNA compositions may be used to regulate, alter, decrease, or reduce the translation of ACE-specific mRNA, and thereby alter the level of ACE activity in a host cell to which such PNA compositions have been administered.

PNAs have 2-aminoethyl-glycine linkages replacing the normal phosphodiester backbone of DNA (Nielsen et al., Science 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1497-500; Hanvey et al., Science. 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1481-5; Hyrup and Nielsen, Bioorg Med Chem. 1996 Jan;4(1):5-23). This chemistry has three important consequences: firstly, in contrast to DNA or phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, PNAs are neutral molecules; secondly, PNAs are achiral, which avoids the need to develop a stereoselective synthesis; and thirdly, PNA synthesis uses standard Boc or Fmoc protocols for solid-phase peptide synthesis, although other methods, including a modified Merrifield method, have been used.

PNA monomers or ready-made oligomers are commercially available from PerSeptive Biosystems (Framingham, MA). PNA syntheses by either Boc or Fmoc protocols are straightforward using manual or automated protocols (Norton *et al.*, Bioorg Med Chem. 1995 Apr;3(4):437-45). The manual protocol lends itself to the production of chemically modified PNAs or the simultaneous synthesis of families of closely related PNAs.

As with peptide synthesis, the success of a particular PNA synthesis will depend on the properties of the chosen sequence. For example, while in theory PNAs can incorporate any combination of nucleotide bases, the presence of adjacent purines can lead to deletions of one or more residues in the product. In expectation of this difficulty, it is suggested that, in producing PNAs with adjacent purines, one should

WO 01/96390

25

repeat the coupling of residues likely to be added inefficiently. This should be followed by the purification of PNAs by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography, providing yields and purity of product similar to those observed during the synthesis of peptides.

5 Modifications of PNAs for a given application may be accomplished by coupling amino acids during solid-phase synthesis or by attaching compounds that contain a carboxylic acid group to the exposed N-terminal amine. Alternatively, PNAs can be modified after synthesis by coupling to an introduced lysine or cysteine. The ease with which PNAs can be modified facilitates optimization for better solubility or for specific functional requirements. Once synthesized, the identity of PNAs and their 10 derivatives can be confirmed by mass spectrometry. Several studies have made and utilized modifications of PNAs (for example, Norton et al., Bioorg Med Chem. 1995 Apr:3(4):437-45; Petersen et al., J Pept Sci. 1995 May-Jun;1(3):175-83; Orum et al., Biotechniques. 1995 Sep;19(3):472-80; Footer et al., Biochemistry. 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10673-9; Griffith et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3003-8; 15 Pardridge et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5592-6; Boffa et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1901-5; Gambacorti-Passerini et al., Blood. 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1411-7; Armitage et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1997 Nov 11;94(23):12320-5; Seeger et al., Biotechniques. 1997 Sep;23(3):512-7). U.S. Patent No. 5,700,922 discusses PNA-DNA-PNA chimeric molecules and their uses in 20 diagnostics, modulating protein in organisms, and treatment of conditions susceptible to therapeutics.

Methods of characterizing the antisense binding properties of PNAs are discussed in Rose (Anal Chem. 1993 Dec 15;65(24):3545-9) and Jensen *et al.* (Biochemistry. 1997 Apr 22;36(16):5072-7). Rose uses capillary gel electrophoresis to determine binding of PNAs to their complementary oligonucleotide, measuring the relative binding kinetics and stoichiometry. Similar types of measurements were made by Jensen *et al.* using BIAcore<sup>TM</sup> technology.

Other applications of PNAs that have been described and will be apparent to the skilled artisan include use in DNA strand invasion, antisense inhibition, mutational analysis, enhancers of transcription, nucleic acid purification, isolation of

15

20

25

30

transcriptionally active genes, blocking of transcription factor binding, genome cleavage, biosensors, in situ hybridization, and the like.

## POLYNUCLEOTIDE IDENTIFICATION, CHARACTERIZATION AND EXPRESSION

Polynucleotides compositions of the present invention may be identified, prepared and/or manipulated using any of a variety of well established techniques (see generally, Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989, and other like references). For example, a polynucleotide may be identified, as described in more detail below, by screening a microarray of cDNAs for tumor-associated expression (i.e., expression that is at least two fold greater in a tumor than in normal tissue, as determined using a representative assay provided herein). Such screens may be performed, for example, using the microarray technology of Affymetrix, Inc. (Santa Clara, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions (and essentially as described by Schena et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619, 1996 and Heller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155, 1997). Alternatively, polynucleotides may be amplified from cDNA prepared from cells expressing the proteins described herein, such as tumor cells.

Many template dependent processes are available to amplify a target sequences of interest present in a sample. One of the best known amplification methods is the polymerase chain reaction (PCR<sup>TM</sup>) which is described in detail in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195, 4,683,202 and 4,800,159, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Briefly, in PCR<sup>TM</sup>, two primer sequences are prepared which are complementary to regions on opposite complementary strands of the target sequence. An excess of deoxynucleoside triphosphates is added to a reaction mixture along with a DNA polymerase (e.g., Taq polymerase). If the target sequence is present in a sample, the primers will bind to the target and the polymerase will cause the primers to be extended along the target sequence by adding on nucleotides. By raising and lowering the temperature of the reaction mixture, the extended primers will dissociate from the target to form reaction products, excess primers will bind to the target and to the reaction product and the process is repeated. Preferably reverse transcription and PCR<sup>TM</sup> amplification procedure may be performed in order to quantify

55

the amount of mRNA amplified. Polymerase chain reaction methodologies are well known in the art.

Any of a number of other template dependent processes, many of which are variations of the PCR TM amplification technique, are readily known and available in the art. Illustratively, some such methods include the ligase chain reaction (referred to as LCR), described, for example, in Eur. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. 320,308 and U.S. Patent No. 4,883,750; Obeta Replicase, described in PCT Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. PCT/US87/00880; Strand Displacement Amplification (SDA) and Repair Chain Reaction (RCR). Still other amplification methods are described in Great Britain Pat. Appl. No. 2 202 328, and in PCT Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. PCT/US89/01025. Other nucleic acid amplification procedures include transcription-based amplification systems (TAS) (PCT Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 88/10315), including nucleic acid sequence based amplification (NASBA) and 3SR. Eur. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. 329,822 describes a nucleic acid amplification process involving cyclically synthesizing single-stranded RNA ("ssRNA"), ssDNA, and double-stranded DNA (dsDNA). PCT Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 89/06700 describes a nucleic acid sequence amplification scheme based on the hybridization of a promoter/primer sequence to a target single-stranded DNA ("ssDNA") followed by transcription of many RNA copies of the sequence. Other amplification methods such as "RACE" (Frohman, 1990), and "one-sided PCR" (Ohara, 1989) are also well-known to those of skill in the art.

10

15

20

25

30

An amplified portion of a polynucleotide of the present invention may be used to isolate a full length gene from a suitable library (e.g., a tumor cDNA library) using well known techniques. Within such techniques, a library (cDNA or genomic) is screened using one or more polynucleotide probes or primers suitable for amplification. Preferably, a library is size-selected to include larger molecules. Random primed libraries may also be preferred for identifying 5' and upstream regions of genes. Genomic libraries are preferred for obtaining introns and extending 5' sequences.

For hybridization techniques, a partial sequence may be labeled (e.g., by nick-translation or end-labeling with <sup>32</sup>P) using well known techniques. A bacterial or bacteriophage library is then generally screened by hybridizing filters containing denatured bacterial colonies (or lawns containing phage plaques) with the labeled probe

WO 01/96390

10

20

30°

(see Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989). Hybridizing colonies or plaques are selected and expanded, and the DNA is isolated for further analysis. cDNA clones may be analyzed to determine the amount of additional sequence by, for example, PCR using a primer from the partial sequence and a primer from the vector. Restriction maps and partial sequences may be generated to identify one or more overlapping clones. The complete sequence may then be determined using standard techniques, which may involve generating a series of deletion clones. The resulting overlapping sequences can then assembled into a single contiguous sequence. A full length cDNA molecule can be generated by ligating suitable fragments, using well known techniques.

Alternatively, amplification techniques, such as those described above, can be useful for obtaining a full length coding sequence from a partial cDNA sequence. One such amplification technique is inverse PCR (see Triglia et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 16:8186, 1988), which uses restriction enzymes to generate a fragment in the known region of the gene. The fragment is then circularized by intramolecular ligation and used as a template for PCR with divergent primers derived from the known region. Within an alternative approach, sequences adjacent to a partial sequence may be retrieved by amplification with a primer to a linker sequence and a primer specific to a known region. The amplified sequences are typically subjected to a second round of amplification with the same linker primer and a second primer specific to the known A variation on this procedure, which employs two primers that initiate extension in opposite directions from the known sequence, is described in WO 96/38591. Another such technique is known as "rapid amplification of cDNA ends" or RACE. This technique involves the use of an internal primer and an external primer, which hybridizes to a polyA region or vector sequence, to identify sequences that are 5' and 3' of a known sequence. Additional techniques include capture PCR (Lagerstrom et al., PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-19, 1991) and walking PCR (Parker et al., Nucl. Acids. Res. 19:3055-60, 1991). Other methods employing amplification may also be employed to obtain a full length cDNA sequence.

In certain instances, it is possible to obtain a full length cDNA sequence by analysis of sequences provided in an expressed sequence tag (EST) database, such as

57

that available from GenBank. Searches for overlapping ESTs may generally be performed using well known programs (e.g., NCBI BLAST searches), and such ESTs may be used to generate a contiguous full length sequence. Full length DNA sequences may also be obtained by analysis of genomic fragments.

5

10

20

30

In other embodiments of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode polypeptides of the invention, or fusion proteins or functional equivalents thereof, may be used in recombinant DNA molecules to direct expression of a polypeptide in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences that encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and these sequences may be used to clone and express a given polypeptide.

As will be understood by those of skill in the art, it may be advantageous in some instances to produce polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequences possessing non-naturally occurring codons. For example, codons preferred by a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host can be selected to increase the rate of protein expression or to produce a recombinant RNA transcript having desirable properties, such as a half-life which is longer than that of a transcript generated from the naturally occurring sequence.

Moreover, the polynucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter polypeptide encoding sequences for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, alterations which modify the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. For example, DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. In addition, site-directed mutagenesis may be used to insert new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, or introduce mutations, and so forth.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences may be ligated to a heterologous sequence to encode a fusion protein. For example, to screen peptide libraries for inhibitors of polypeptide activity, it may be useful to encode a chimeric protein that can be

10

15

20

30

recognized by a commercially available antibody. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a cleavage site located between the polypeptide-encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that the polypeptide may be cleaved and purified away from the heterologous moiety.

Sequences encoding a desired polypeptide may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art (see Caruthers, M. H. et al. (1980) Nucl. Acids Res. Symp. Ser. 215-223, Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucl. Acids Res. Symp. Ser. 225-232). Alternatively, the protein itself may be produced using chemical methods to synthesize the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide, or a portion thereof. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solid-phase techniques (Roberge, J. Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204) and automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using the ABI 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Perkin Elmer, Palo Alto, CA).

A newly synthesized peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (e.g., Creighton, T. (1983) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles, WH Freeman and Co., New York, N.Y.) or other comparable techniques available in the art. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined using chemical methods with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide.

In order to express a desired polypeptide, the nucleotide sequences encoding the polypeptide, or functional equivalents, may be inserted into appropriate expression vector, *i.e.*, a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted coding sequence. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding a polypeptide of interest and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include *in vitro* recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and *in vivo* genetic recombination. Such techniques are described, for example, in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A

20

25

Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview, N.Y., and Ausubel, F. M. et al. (1989) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York. N.Y.

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express polynucleotide sequences. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems.

The "control elements" or "regulatory sequences" present in an expression vector are those non-translated regions of the vector—enhancers, promoters, 5' and 3' untranslated regions—which interact with host cellular proteins to carry out transcription and translation. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Depending on the vector system and host utilized, any number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, may be used. For example, when cloning in bacterial systems, inducible promoters such as the hybrid lacZ promoter of the pBLUESCRIPT phagemid (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.) or pSPORT1 plasmid (Gibco BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) and the like may be used. In mammalian cell systems, promoters from mammalian genes or from mammalian viruses are generally preferred. If it is necessary to generate a cell line that contains multiple copies of the sequence encoding a polypeptide, vectors based on SV40 or EBV may be advantageously used with an appropriate selectable marker.

In bacterial systems, any of a number of expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for the expressed polypeptide. For example, when large quantities are needed, for example for the induction of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of fusion proteins that are readily purified may be used. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, the multifunctional *E. coli* cloning and expression vectors such as pBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene), in which the sequence encoding the polypeptide of interest may be ligated into the vector in frame with

30

sequences for the amino-terminal Met and the subsequent 7 residues of .beta.-galactosidase so that a hybrid protein is produced; pIN vectors (Van Heeke, G. and S. M. Schuster (1989) *J. Biol. Chem. 264*:5503-5509); and the like. pGEX Vectors (Promega, Madison, Wis.) may also be used to express foreign polypeptides as fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase (GST). In general, such fusion proteins are soluble and can easily be purified from lysed cells by adsorption to glutathione-agarose beads followed by elution in the presence of free glutathione. Proteins made in such systems may be designed to include heparin, thrombin, or factor XA protease cleavage sites so that the cloned polypeptide of interest can be released from the GST moiety at will.

In the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH may be used. For reviews, see Ausubel et al. (supra) and Grant et al. (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 153:516-544.

In cases where plant expression vectors are used, the expression of sequences encoding polypeptides may be driven by any of a number of promoters. For example, viral promoters such as the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV may be used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311. Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used (Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105). These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. Such techniques are described in a number of generally available reviews (see, for example, Hobbs, S. or Murry, L. E. in McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York, N.Y.; pp. 191-196).

An insect system may also be used to express a polypeptide of interest. For example, in one such system, Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express foreign genes in Spodoptera frugiperda cells or in Trichoplusia larvae. The sequences encoding the polypeptide may be cloned into a non-essential region of the virus, such as the polyhedrin gene, and placed under control

of the polyhedrin promoter. Successful insertion of the polypeptide-encoding sequence will render the polyhedrin gene inactive and produce recombinant virus lacking coat protein. The recombinant viruses may then be used to infect, for example, S. frugiperda cells or Trichoplusia larvae in which the polypeptide of interest may be expressed (Engelhard, E. K. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91*:3224-3227).

In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems are generally available. For example, in cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding a polypeptide of interest may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain a viable virus which is capable of expressing the polypeptide in infected host cells (Logan, J. and Shenk, T. (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 81*:3655-3659). In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells.

10

15

20

25

Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding a polypeptide of interest. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. In cases where sequences encoding the polypeptide, its initiation codon, and upstream sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a portion thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including the ATG initiation codon should be provided. Furthermore, the initiation codon should be in the correct reading frame to ensure translation of the entire insert. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers which are appropriate for the particular cell system which is used, such as those described in the literature (Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162).

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate the expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation. glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation.

10

15

20

30

Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" form of the protein may also be used to facilitate correct insertion, folding and/or function. Different host cells such as CHO, COS, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38, which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for such post-translational activities, may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

62

For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression is generally preferred. For example, cell lines which stably express a polynucleotide of interest may be transformed using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media before they are switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to selection, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be proliferated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-32) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy, I. et al. (1990) Cell 22:817-23) genes which can be employed in tk.sup.- or aprt.sup.- cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection; for example, dhfr which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 77:3567-70); npt, which confers resistance to the aminoglycosides, neomycin and G-418 (Colbere-Garapin, F. et al (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14); and als or pat, which confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively (Murry, supra). Additional selectable genes have been described, for example, trpB, which allows cells to utilize indole in place of tryptophan, or hisD, which allows cells to utilize histinol in place of histidine (Hartman, S. C. and R. C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 85:8047-51). The use of visible markers has gained popularity with such markers as anthocyanins, beta-glucuronidase and its substrate GUS, and luciferase and its substrate luciferin, being widely used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the

amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system (Rhodes, C. A. et al. (1995) *Methods Mol. Biol. 55*:121-131).

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, its presence and expression may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding a polypeptide is inserted within a marker gene sequence, recombinant cells containing sequences can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a polypeptide-encoding sequence under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

Alternatively, host cells that contain and express a desired polynucleotide sequence may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include, for example, membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein.

10

15

20

25

30

A variety of protocols for detecting and measuring the expression of polynucleotide-encoded products, using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies specific for the product are known in the art. Examples include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), radioimmunoassay (RIA), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on a given polypeptide may be preferred for some applications, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed. These and other assays are described, among other places, in Hampton, R. et al. (1990; Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St Paul. Minn.) and Maddox, D. E. et al. (1983; *J. Exp. Med. 158*:1211-1216).

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences, or any portions

thereof may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits. Suitable reporter molecules or labels, which may be used include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

10

20

Host cells transformed with a polynucleotide sequence of interest may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a recombinant cell may be secreted or contained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides of the invention may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of the encoded polypeptide through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane. Other recombinant constructions may be used to join sequences encoding a polypeptide of interest to nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide domain which will facilitate purification of soluble proteins. Such purification facilitating domains include, but are not limited to, metal chelating peptides such as histidine-tryptophan modules that allow purification on immobilized metals, protein A domains that allow purification on immobilized immunoglobulin, and the domain utilized in the FLAGS extension/affinity purification system (Immunex Corp., Seattle, Wash.). The inclusion of cleavable linker sequences such as those specific for Factor XA or enterokinase (Invitrogen. San Diego, Calif.) between the purification domain and the encoded polypeptide may be used to facilitate purification. One such expression vector provides for expression of a fusion protein containing a polypeptide of interest and a nucleic acid encoding 6 histidine residues preceding a thioredoxin or an enterokinase cleavage site. The histidine residues facilitate purification on IMIAC (immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography) as described in Porath, J. et al. (1992, Prot. Exp. Purif. 3:263-281) while the enterokinase cleavage site provides a means for purifying the desired polypeptide from the fusion protein. A discussion of vectors which contain fusion proteins is provided in Kroll, D. J. et al. (1993; DNA Cell Biol. 12:441-453).

15

20

25

30

In addition to recombinant production methods, polypeptides of the invention, and fragments thereof, may be produced by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques (Merrifield J. (1963) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 85:2149-2154). Protein synthesis may be performed using manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using Applied Biosystems 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Perkin Elmer). Alternatively, various fragments may be chemically synthesized separately and combined using chemical methods to produce the full length molecule.

## ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS, FRAGMENTS THEREOF AND OTHER BINDING AGENTS

According to another aspect, the present invention further provides binding agents, such as antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof, that exhibit immunological binding to a tumor polypeptide disclosed herein, or to a portion, variant or derivative thereof. An antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof, is said to "specifically bind," "immunogically bind," and/or is "immunologically reactive" to a polypeptide of the invention if it reacts at a detectable level (within, for example, an ELISA assay) with the polypeptide, and does not react detectably with unrelated polypeptides under similar conditions.

Immunological binding, as used in this context, generally refers to the non-covalent interactions of the type which occur between an immunoglobulin molecule and an antigen for which the immunoglobulin is specific. The strength, or affinity of immunological binding interactions can be expressed in terms of the dissociation constant  $(K_d)$  of the interaction, wherein a smaller  $K_d$  represents a greater affinity. Immunological binding properties of selected polypeptides can be quantified using methods well known in the art. One such method entails measuring the rates of antigen-binding site/antigen complex formation and dissociation, wherein those rates depend on the concentrations of the complex partners, the affinity of the interaction, and on geometric parameters that equally influence the rate in both directions. Thus, both the "on rate constant"  $(K_{on})$  and the "off rate constant"  $(K_{off})$  can be determined by calculation of the concentrations and the actual rates of association and dissociation. The ratio of  $K_{off}/K_{on}$  enables cancellation of all parameters not related to affinity, and is

thus equal to the dissociation constant K<sub>d</sub>. See, generally, Davies et al. (1990) Annual Rev. Biochem. 59:439-473.

An "antigen-binding site," or "binding portion" of an antibody refers to the part of the immunoglobulin molecule that participates in antigen binding. The antigen binding site is formed by amino acid residues of the N-terminal variable ("V") regions of the heavy ("H") and light ("L") chains. Three highly divergent stretches within the V regions of the heavy and light chains are referred to as "hypervariable regions" which are interposed between more conserved flanking stretches known as "framework regions," or "FRs". Thus the term "FR" refers to amino acid sequences which are naturally found between and adjacent to hypervariable regions in immunoglobulins. In an antibody molecule, the three hypervariable regions of a light chain and the three hypervariable regions of a heavy chain are disposed relative to each other in three dimensional space to form an antigen-binding surface. The antigen-binding surface is complementary to the three-dimensional surface of a bound antigen, and the three hypervariable regions of each of the heavy and light chains are referred to as "complementarity-determining regions," or "CDRs."

10

15

20

25

30

Binding agents may be further capable of differentiating between patients with and without a cancer, such as colon cancer, using the representative assays provided herein. For example, antibodies or other binding agents that bind to a tumor protein will preferably generate a signal indicating the presence of a cancer in at least about 20% of patients with the disease, more preferably at least about 30% of patients. Alternatively, or in addition, the antibody will generate a negative signal indicating the absence of the disease in at least about 90% of individuals without the cancer. To determine whether a binding agent satisfies this requirement, biological samples (e.g., blood, sera, sputum, urine and/or tumor biopsies) from patients with and without a cancer (as determined using standard clinical tests) may be assayed as described herein for the presence of polypeptides that bind to the binding agent. Preferably, a statistically significant number of samples with and without the disease will be assayed. Each binding agent should satisfy the above criteria; however, those of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that binding agents may be used in combination to improve sensitivity.

WO 01/96390

20

30

Any agent that satisfies the above requirements may be a binding agent. For example, a binding agent may be a ribosome, with or without a peptide component, an RNA molecule or a polypeptide. In a preferred embodiment, a binding agent is an antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof. Antibodies may be prepared by any of a variety of techniques known to those of ordinary skill in the art. See, e.g., Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988. In general, antibodies can be produced by cell culture techniques, including the generation of monoclonal antibodies as described herein, or via transfection of antibody genes into suitable bacterial or mammalian cell hosts, in order to allow for the production of recombinant antibodies. In one technique, an immunogen comprising the polypeptide is initially injected into any of a wide variety of mammals (e.g., mice, rats, rabbits, sheep or goats). In this step, the polypeptides of this invention may serve as the immunogen without modification. Alternatively, particularly for relatively short polypeptides, a superior immune response may be elicited if the polypeptide is joined to a carrier protein, such as bovine serum albumin or keyhole limpet hemocyanin. The immunogen is injected into the animal host, preferably according to a predetermined schedule incorporating one or more booster immunizations, and the animals are bled periodically. Polyclonal antibodies specific for the polypeptide may then be purified from such antisera by, for example, affinity chromatography using the polypeptide coupled to a suitable solid support.

Monoclonal antibodies specific for an antigenic polypeptide of interest may be prepared, for example, using the technique of Kohler and Milstein, Eur. J. Immunol. 6:511-519, 1976, and improvements thereto. Briefly, these methods involve the preparation of immortal cell lines capable of producing antibodies having the desired specificity (i.e., reactivity with the polypeptide of interest). Such cell lines may be produced, for example, from spleen cells obtained from an animal immunized as described above. The spleen cells are then immortalized by, for example, fusion with a myeloma cell fusion partner, preferably one that is syngeneic with the immunized animal. A variety of fusion techniques may be employed. For example, the spleen cells and myeloma cells may be combined with a nonionic detergent for a few minutes and then plated at low density on a selective medium that supports the growth of hybrid

WO 01/96390

10

15

20

25

30

cells, but not myeloma cells. A preferred selection technique uses HAT (hypoxanthine, aminopterin, thymidine) selection. After a sufficient time, usually about 1 to 2 weeks, colonies of hybrids are observed. Single colonies are selected and their culture supernatants tested for binding activity against the polypeptide. Hybridomas having high reactivity and specificity are preferred.

Monoclonal antibodies may be isolated from the supernatants of growing hybridoma colonies. In addition, various techniques may be employed to enhance the yield, such as injection of the hybridoma cell line into the peritoneal cavity of a suitable vertebrate host, such as a mouse. Monoclonal antibodies may then be harvested from the ascites fluid or the blood. Contaminants may be removed from the antibodies by conventional techniques, such as chromatography, gel filtration, precipitation, and extraction. The polypeptides of this invention may be used in the purification process in, for example, an affinity chromatography step.

A number of therapeutically useful molecules are known in the art which comprise antigen-binding sites that are capable of exhibiting immunological binding properties of an antibody molecule. The proteolytic enzyme papain preferentially cleaves IgG molecules to yield several fragments, two of which (the "F(ab)" fragments) each comprise a covalent heterodimer that includes an intact antigen-binding site. The enzyme pepsin is able to cleave IgG molecules to provide several fragments, including the "F(ab')<sub>2</sub>" fragment which comprises both antigen-binding sites. An "Fv" fragment can be produced by preferential proteolytic cleavage of an IgM, and on rare occasions IgG or IgA immunoglobulin molecule. Fv fragments are, however, more commonly derived using recombinant techniques known in the art. The Fv fragment includes a non-covalent V<sub>H</sub>::V<sub>L</sub> heterodimer including an antigen-binding site which retains much of the antigen recognition and binding capabilities of the native antibody molecule. Inbar et al. (1972) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 69:2659-2662; Hochman et al. (1976) Biochem 15:2706-2710; and Ehrlich et al. (1980) Biochem 19:4091-4096.

A single chain Fv ("sFv") polypeptide is a covalently linked V<sub>H</sub>::V<sub>L</sub> heterodimer which is expressed from a gene fusion including V<sub>H</sub>- and V<sub>L</sub>-encoding genes linked by a peptide-encoding linker. Huston et al. (1988) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 85(16):5879-5883. A number of methods have been described to discern chemical

15

20

25

30

structures for converting the naturally aggregated--but chemically separated--light and heavy polypeptide chains from an antibody V region into an sFv molecule which will fold into a three dimensional structure substantially similar to the structure of an antigen-binding site. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,091,513 and 5,132,405, to Huston et al.; and U.S. Pat. No. 4,946,778, to Ladner et al.

Each of the above-described molecules includes a heavy chain and a light chain CDR set, respectively interposed between a heavy chain and a light chain FR set which provide support to the CDRS and define the spatial relationship of the CDRs relative to each other. As used herein, the term "CDR set" refers to the three hypervariable regions of a heavy or light chain V region. Proceeding from the N-terminus of a heavy or light chain, these regions are denoted as "CDR1," "CDR2," and "CDR3" respectively. An antigen-binding site, therefore, includes six CDRs, comprising the CDR set from each of a heavy and a light chain V region. A polypeptide comprising a single CDR, (e.g., a CDR1, CDR2 or CDR3) is referred to herein as a "molecular recognition unit." Crystallographic analysis of a number of antigen-antibody complexes has demonstrated that the amino acid residues of CDRs form extensive contact with bound antigen, wherein the most extensive antigen contact is with the heavy chain CDR3. Thus, the molecular recognition units are primarily responsible for the specificity of an antigen-binding site.

As used herein, the term "FR set" refers to the four flanking amino acid sequences which frame the CDRs of a CDR set of a heavy or light chain V region. Some FR residues may contact bound antigen; however, FRs are primarily responsible for folding the V region into the antigen-binding site, particularly the FR residues directly adjacent to the CDRS. Within FRs, certain amino residues and certain structural features are very highly conserved. In this regard, all V region sequences contain an internal disulfide loop of around 90 amino acid residues. When the V regions fold into a binding-site, the CDRs are displayed as projecting loop motifs which form an antigen-binding surface. It is generally recognized that there are conserved structural regions of FRs which influence the folded shape of the CDR loops into certain "canonical" structures--regardless of the precise CDR amino acid sequence. Further, certain FR

residues are known to participate in non-covalent interdomain contacts which stabilize the interaction of the antibody heavy and light chains.

A number of "humanized" antibody molecules comprising an antigen-binding site derived from a non-human immunoglobulin have been described, including chimeric antibodies having rodent V regions and their associated CDRs fused to human constant domains (Winter et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299; Lobuglio et al. (1989) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 86:4220-4224; Shaw et al. (1987) J Immunol. 138:4534-4538; and Brown et al. (1987) Cancer Res. 47:3577-3583), rodent CDRs grafted into a human supporting FR prior to fusion with an appropriate human antibody constant domain (Riechmann et al. (1988) Nature 332:323-327; Verhoeyen et al. (1988) Science 239:1534-1536; and Jones et al. (1986) Nature 321:522-525), and rodent CDRs supported by recombinantly veneered rodent FRs (European Patent Publication No. 519,596, published Dec. 23, 1992). These "humanized" molecules are designed to minimize unwanted immunological response toward rodent antihuman antibody molecules which limits the duration and effectiveness of therapeutic applications of those moieties in human recipients.

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the terms "veneered FRs" and "recombinantly veneered FRs" refer to the selective replacement of FR residues from, e.g., a rodent heavy or light chain V region, with human FR residues in order to provide a xenogeneic molecule comprising an antigen-binding site which retains substantially all of the native FR polypeptide folding structure. Veneering techniques are based on the understanding that the ligand binding characteristics of an antigen-binding site are determined primarily by the structure and relative disposition of the heavy and light chain CDR sets within the antigen-binding surface. Davies et al. (1990) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 59:439-473. Thus, antigen binding specificity can be preserved in a humanized antibody only wherein the CDR structures, their interaction with each other, and their interaction with the rest of the V region domains are carefully maintained. By using veneering techniques, exterior (e.g., solvent-accessible) FR residues which are readily encountered by the immune system are selectively replaced with human residues to provide a hybrid molecule that comprises either a weakly immunogenic, or substantially non-immunogenic veneered surface.

15

20

25

The process of veneering makes use of the available sequence data for human antibody variable domains compiled by Kabat et al., in Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 4th ed., (U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987), updates to the Kabat database, and other accessible U.S. and foreign databases (both nucleic acid and protein). Solvent accessibilities of V region amino acids can be deduced from the known three-dimensional structure for human and murine antibody fragments. There are two general steps in veneering a murine antigen-binding site. Initially, the FRs of the variable domains of an antibody molecule of interest are compared with corresponding FR sequences of human variable domains obtained from the above-identified sources. The most homologous human V regions are then compared residue by residue to corresponding murine amino acids. The residues in the murine FR which differ from the human counterpart are replaced by the residues present in the human moiety using recombinant techniques well known in the art. Residue switching is only carried out with moieties which are at least partially exposed (solvent accessible), and care is exercised in the replacement of amino acid residues which may have a significant effect on the tertiary structure of V region domains, such as proline, glycine and charged amino acids.

In this manner, the resultant "veneered" murine antigen-binding sites are thus designed to retain the murine CDR residues, the residues substantially adjacent to the CDRs, the residues identified as buried or mostly buried (solvent inaccessible), the residues believed to participate in non-covalent (e.g., electrostatic and hydrophobic) contacts between heavy and light chain domains, and the residues from conserved structural regions of the FRs which are believed to influence the "canonical" tertiary structures of the CDR loops. These design criteria are then used to prepare recombinant nucleotide sequences which combine the CDRs of both the heavy and light chain of a murine antigen-binding site into human-appearing FRs that can be used to transfect mammalian cells for the expression of recombinant human antibodies which exhibit the antigen specificity of the murine antibody molecule.

In another embodiment of the invention, monoclonal antibodies of the present invention may be coupled to one or more therapeutic agents. Suitable agents in this regard include radionuclides, differentiation inducers, drugs, toxins, and derivatives

20

25

30

thereof. Preferred radionuclides include <sup>90</sup>Y, <sup>123</sup>I, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>186</sup>Re, <sup>188</sup>Re, <sup>211</sup>At, and <sup>212</sup>Bi. Preferred drugs include methotrexate, and pyrimidine and purine analogs. Preferred differentiation inducers include phorbol esters and butyric acid. Preferred toxins include ricin, abrin, diptheria toxin, cholera toxin, gelonin, Pseudomonas exotoxin, Shigella toxin, and pokeweed antiviral protein.

A therapeutic agent may be coupled (e.g., covalently bonded) to a suitable monoclonal antibody either directly or indirectly (e.g., via a linker group). A direct reaction between an agent and an antibody is possible when each possesses a substituent capable of reacting with the other. For example, a nucleophilic group, such as an amino or sulfhydryl group, on one may be capable of reacting with a carbonyl-containing group, such as an anhydride or an acid halide, or with an alkyl group containing a good leaving group (e.g., a halide) on the other.

Alternatively, it may be desirable to couple a therapeutic agent and an antibody via a linker group. A linker group can function as a spacer to distance an antibody from an agent in order to avoid interference with binding capabilities. A linker group can also serve to increase the chemical reactivity of a substituent on an agent or an antibody, and thus increase the coupling efficiency. An increase in chemical reactivity may also facilitate the use of agents, or functional groups on agents, which otherwise would not be possible.

It will be evident to those skilled in the art that a variety of bifunctional or polyfunctional reagents, both homo- and hetero-functional (such as those described in the catalog of the Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, IL), may be employed as the linker group. Coupling may be effected, for example, through amino groups, carboxyl groups, sulfhydryl groups or oxidized carbohydrate residues. There are numerous references describing such methodology, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,671,958, to Rodwell et al.

Where a therapeutic agent is more potent when free from the antibody portion of the immunoconjugates of the present invention, it may be desirable to use a linker group which is cleavable during or upon internalization into a cell. A number of different cleavable linker groups have been described. The mechanisms for the intracellular release of an agent from these linker groups include cleavage by reduction of a disulfide bond (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,489,710, to Spitler), by irradiation of a

10

20

30

photolabile bond (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,625,014, to Senter et al.), by hydrolysis of derivatized amino acid side chains (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,638,045, to Kohn et al.), by serum complement-mediated hydrolysis (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,671,958, to Rodwell et al.), and acid-catalyzed hydrolysis (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,569,789, to Blattler et al.).

It may be desirable to couple more than one agent to an antibody. In one embodiment, multiple molecules of an agent are coupled to one antibody molecule. In another embodiment, more than one type of agent may be coupled to one antibody. Regardless of the particular embodiment, immunoconjugates with more than one agent may be prepared in a variety of ways. For example, more than one agent may be coupled directly to an antibody molecule, or linkers that provide multiple sites for attachment can be used. Alternatively, a carrier can be used.

A carrier may bear the agents in a variety of ways, including covalent bonding either directly or via a linker group. Suitable carriers include proteins such as albumins (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,507,234, to Kato et al.), peptides and polysaccharides such as aminodextran (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,699,784, to Shih et al.). A carrier may also bear an agent by noncovalent bonding or by encapsulation, such as within a liposome vesicle (e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 4,429,008 and 4,873,088). Carriers specific for radionuclide agents include radiohalogenated small molecules and chelating compounds. For example, U.S. Patent No. 4,735,792 discloses representative radiohalogenated small molecules and their synthesis. A radionuclide chelate may be formed from chelating compounds that include those containing nitrogen and sulfur atoms as the donor atoms for binding the metal, or metal oxide, radionuclide. For example, U.S. Patent No. 4,673,562, to Davison et al. discloses representative chelating compounds and their synthesis.

## 25 T CELL COMPOSITIONS

The present invention, in another aspect, provides T cells specific for a tumor polypeptide disclosed herein, or for a variant or derivative thereof. Such cells may generally be prepared in vitro or ex vivo, using standard procedures. For example, T cells may be isolated from bone marrow, peripheral blood, or a fraction of bone marrow or peripheral blood of a patient, using a commercially available cell separation

10

15

20

25

30

system, such as the Isolex<sup>™</sup> System, available from Nexell Therapeutics, Inc. (Irvine, CA; see also U.S. Patent No. 5,240,856; U.S. Patent No. 5,215,926; WO 89/06280; WO 91/16116 and WO 92/07243). Alternatively, T cells may be derived from related or unrelated humans, non-human mammals, cell lines or cultures.

74

T cells may be stimulated with a polypeptide, polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide and/or an antigen presenting cell (APC) that expresses such a polypeptide. Such stimulation is performed under conditions and for a time sufficient to permit the generation of T cells that are specific for the polypeptide of interest. Preferably, a tumor polypeptide or polynucleotide of the invention is present within a delivery vehicle, such as a microsphere, to facilitate the generation of specific T cells.

T cells are considered to be specific for a polypeptide of the present invention if the T cells specifically proliferate, secrete cytokines or kill target cells coated with the polypeptide or expressing a gene encoding the polypeptide. T cell specificity may be evaluated using any of a variety of standard techniques. For example, within a chromium release assay or proliferation assay, a stimulation index of more than two fold increase in lysis and/or proliferation, compared to negative controls, indicates T cell specificity. Such assays may be performed, for example, as described in Chen et al., Cancer Res. 54:1065-1070, 1994. Alternatively, detection of the proliferation of T cells may be accomplished by a variety of known techniques. For example, T cell proliferation can be detected by measuring an increased rate of DNA synthesis (e.g., by pulse-labeling cultures of T cells with tritiated thymidine and measuring the amount of tritiated thymidine incorporated into DNA). Contact with a tumor polypeptide (100 ng/ml - 100 µg/ml, preferably 200 ng/ml - 25 µg/ml) for 3 - 7 days will typically result in at least a two fold increase in proliferation of the T cells. Contact as described above for 2-3 hours should result in activation of the T cells, as measured using standard cytokine assays in which a two fold increase in the level of cytokine release (e.g., TNF or IFN-γ) is indicative of T cell activation (see Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology, vol. 1, Wiley Interscience (Greene 1998)). T cells that have been activated in response to a tumor polypeptide, polynucleotide or polypeptide-expressing APC may be CD4<sup>+</sup> and/or CD8<sup>+</sup>. Tumor polypeptide-specific T cells may be expanded using standard techniques. Within preferred embodiments, the T

15

20

25

30

cells are derived from a patient, a related donor or an unrelated donor, and are administered to the patient following stimulation and expansion.

For therapeutic purposes, CD4<sup>+</sup> or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells that proliferate in response to a tumor polypeptide, polynucleotide or APC can be expanded in number either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Proliferation of such T cells *in vitro* may be accomplished in a variety of ways. For example, the T cells can be re-exposed to a tumor polypeptide, or a short peptide corresponding to an immunogenic portion of such a polypeptide, with or without the addition of T cell growth factors, such as interleukin-2, and/or stimulator cells that synthesize a tumor polypeptide. Alternatively, one or more T cells that proliferate in the presence of the tumor polypeptide can be expanded in number by cloning. Methods for cloning cells are well known in the art, and include limiting dilution.

## T CELL RECEPTOR COMPOSITIONS

The T cell receptor (TCR) consists of 2 different, highly variable polypeptide chains, termed the T-cell receptor α and β chains, that are linked by a disulfide bond (Janeway, Travers, Walport. Immunobiology. Fourth Ed., 148-159. Elsevier Science Ltd/Garland Publishing, 1999). The α/β heterodimer complexes with the invariant CD3 chains at the cell membrane. This complex recognizes specific antigenic peptides bound to MHC molecules. The enormous diversity of TCR specificities is generated much like immunoglobulin diversity, through somatic gene rearrangement. The β chain genes contain over 50 variable (V), 2 diversity (D), over 10 joining (J) segments, and 2 constant region segments (C). The α chain genes contain over 70 V segments, and over 60 J segments but no D segments, as well as one C segment. During T cell development in the thymus, the D to J gene rearrangement of the β chain occurs, followed by the V gene segment rearrangement to the DJ. This functional VDJ<sub> $\beta$ </sub> exon is transcribed and spliced to join to a C<sub> $\beta$ </sub>. For the  $\alpha$  chain, a V<sub> $\alpha$ </sub> gene segment rearranges to a  $J_{\alpha}$  gene segment to create the functional exon that is then transcribed and spliced to the Ca. Diversity is further increased during the recombination process by the random addition of P and N-nucleotides between the V, D, and J segments of the  $\beta$  chain and between the V and J segments in the  $\alpha$  chain

WO 01/96390

5

10

15

20

25

30

(Janeway, Travers, Walport. *Immunobiology*. Fourth Ed., 98 and 150. Elsevier Science Ltd/Garland Publishing. 1999).

The present invention, in another aspect, provides TCRs specific for a colon tumor polypeptide disclosed herein, or for a variant or derivative thereof. In accordance with the present invention, polynucleotide and amino acid sequences are provided for the V-J or V-D-J junctional regions or parts thereof for the alpha and beta chains of the T-cell receptor which recognize tumor polypeptides described herein. In general, this aspect of the invention relates to T-cell receptors which recognize or bind tumor polypeptides presented in the context of MHC. In a preferred embodiment the tumor antigens recognized by the T-cell receptors comprise a polypeptide of the present invention. For example, cDNA encoding a TCR specific for a colon tumor peptide can be isolated from T cells specific for a tumor polypeptide using standard molecular biological and recombinant DNA techniques.

This invention further includes the T-cell receptors or analogs thereof having substantially the same function or activity as the T-cell receptors of this invention which recognize or bind tumor polypeptides. Such receptors include, but are not limited to, a fragment of the receptor, or a substitution, addition or deletion mutant of a T-cell receptor provided herein. This invention also encompasses polypeptides or peptides that are substantially homologous to the T-cell receptors provided herein or that retain substantially the same activity. The term "analog" includes any protein or polypeptide having an amino acid residue sequence substantially identical to the T-cell receptors provided herein in which one or more residues, preferably no more than 5 residues, more preferably no more than 25 residues have been conservatively substituted with a functionally similar residue and which displays the functional aspects of the T-cell receptor as described herein.

The present invention further provides for suitable mammalian host cells, for example, non-specific T cells, that are transfected with a polynucleotide encoding TCRs specific for a polypeptide described herein, thereby rendering the host cell specific for the polypeptide. The  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  chains of the TCR may be contained on separate expression vectors or alternatively, on a single expression vector that also contains an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) for cap-independent translation of the gene downstream of the IRES. Said host cells expressing TCRs specific for the

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577

77.

polypeptide may be used, for example, for adoptive immunotherapy of colon cancer as discussed further below.

In further aspects of the present invention, cloned TCRs specific for a polypeptide recited herein may be used in a kit for the diagnosis of colon cancer. For example, the nucleic acid sequence or portions thereof, of colon tumor-specific TCRs can be used as probes or primers for the detection of expression of the rearranged genes encoding the specific TCR in a biological sample. Therefore, the present invention further provides for an assay for detecting messenger RNA or DNA encoding the TCR specific for a polypeptide.

# 10 PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS

15

20

25

30

In additional embodiments, the present invention concerns formulation of one or more of the polynucleotide, polypeptide, T-cell, TCR, and/or antibody compositions disclosed herein in pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers for administration to a cell or an animal, either alone, or in combination with one or more other modalities of therapy.

It will be understood that, if desired, a composition as disclosed herein may be administered in combination with other agents as well, such as, e.g., other proteins or polypeptides or various pharmaceutically-active agents. In fact, there is virtually no limit to other components that may also be included, given that the additional agents do not cause a significant adverse effect upon contact with the target cells or host tissues. The compositions may thus be delivered along with various other agents as required in the particular instance. Such compositions may be purified from host cells or other biological sources, or alternatively may be chemically synthesized as described herein. Likewise, such compositions may further comprise substituted or derivatized RNA or DNA compositions.

Therefore, in another aspect of the present invention, pharmaceutical compositions are provided comprising one or more of the polynucleotide, polypeptide, antibody, TCR, and/or T-cell compositions described herein in combination with a physiologically acceptable carrier. In certain preferred embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention comprise immunogenic polynucleotide

and/or polypeptide compositions of the invention for use in prophylactic and theraputic vaccine applications. Vaccine preparation is generally described in, for example, M.F. Powell and M.J. Newman, eds., "Vaccine Design (the subunit and adjuvant approach)," Plenum Press (NY, 1995). Generally, such compositions will comprise one or more polynucleotide and/or polypeptide compositions of the present invention in combination with one or more immunostimulants.

It will be apparent that any of the pharmaceutical compositions described herein can contain pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. Such salts can be prepared, for example, from pharmaceutically acceptable non-toxic bases, including organic bases (e.g., salts of primary, secondary and tertiary amines and basic amino acids) and inorganic bases (e.g., sodium, potassium, lithium, ammonium, calcium and magnesium salts).

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, illustrative immunogenic compositions, e.g., vaccine compositions, of the present invention comprise DNA encoding one or more of the polypeptides as described above, such that the polypeptide is generated in situ. As noted above, the polynucleotide may be administered within any of a variety of delivery systems known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Indeed, numerous gene delivery techniques are well known in the art, such as those described by Rolland, Crit. Rev. Therap. Drug Carrier Systems 15:143-198, 1998, and references cited therein. Appropriate polynucleotide expression systems will, of course, contain the necessary regulatory DNA regulatory sequences for expression in a patient (such as a suitable promoter and terminating signal). Alternatively, bacterial delivery systems may involve the administration of a bacterium (such as Bacillus-Calmette-Guerrin) that expresses an immunogenic portion of the polypeptide on its cell surface or secretes such an epitope.

Therefore, in certain embodiments, polynucleotides encoding immunogenic polypeptides described herein are introduced into suitable mammalian host cells for expression using any of a number of known viral-based systems. In one illustrative embodiment, retroviruses provide a convenient and effective platform for gene delivery systems. A selected nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention can be inserted into a vector and packaged in retroviral particles using techniques known in the art. The recombinant virus can then be isolated and delivered

30

to a subject. A number of illustrative retroviral systems have been described (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,219,740; Miller and Rosman (1989) BioTechniques 7:980-990; Miller, A. D. (1990) Human Gene Therapy 1:5-14; Scarpa et al. (1991) Virology 180:849-852; Burns et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:8033-8037; and Boris-Lawrie and Temin (1993) Cur. Opin. Genet. Develop. 3:102-109.

In addition, a number of illustrative adenovirus-based systems have also been described. Unlike retroviruses which integrate into the host genome, adenoviruses persist extrachromosomally thus minimizing the risks associated with insertional mutagenesis (Haj-Ahmad and Graham (1986) J. Virol. 57:267-274; Bett et al. (1993) J. Virol. 67:5911-5921; Mittereder et al. (1994) Human Gene Therapy 5:717-729; Seth et al. (1994) J. Virol. 68:933-940; Barr et al. (1994) Gene Therapy 1:51-58; Berkner, K. L. (1988) BioTechniques 6:616-629; and Rich et al. (1993) Human Gene Therapy 4:461-476).

Various adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector systems have also been developed for polynucleotide delivery. AAV vectors can be readily constructed using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,173,414 and 5,139,941; International Publication Nos. WO 92/01070 and WO 93/03769; Lebkowski et al. (1988) Molec. Cell. Biol. 8:3988-3996; Vincent et al. (1990) Vaccines 90 (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press); Carter, B. J. (1992) Current Opinion in Biotechnology 3:533-539; Muzyczka, N. (1992) Current Topics in Microbiol. and Immunol. 158:97-129; Kotin, R. M. (1994) Human Gene Therapy 5:793-801; Shelling and Smith (1994) Gene Therapy 1:165-169; and Zhou et al. (1994) J. Exp. Med. 179:1867-1875.

Additional viral vectors useful for delivering the polynucleotides encoding polypeptides of the present invention by gene transfer include those derived from the pox family of viruses, such as vaccinia virus and avian poxvirus. By way of example, vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the novel molecules can be constructed as follows. The DNA encoding a polypeptide is first inserted into an appropriate vector so that it is adjacent to a vaccinia promoter and flanking vaccinia DNA sequences, such as the sequence encoding thymidine kinase (TK). This vector is then used to transfect cells which are simultaneously infected with vaccinia. Homologous recombination serves to insert the vaccinia promoter plus the gene

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US01/18577

encoding the polypeptide of interest into the viral genome. The resulting TK.sup.(-) recombinant can be selected by culturing the cells in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and picking viral plaques resistant thereto.

A vaccinia-based infection/transfection system can be conveniently used to provide for inducible, transient expression or coexpression of one or more polypeptides described herein in host cells of an organism. In this particular system, cells are first infected in vitro with a vaccinia virus recombinant that encodes the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. This polymerase displays exquisite specificity in that it only transcribes templates bearing T7 promoters. Following infection, cells are transfected with the polynucleotide or polynucleotides of interest, driven by a T7 promoter. The polymerase expressed in the cytoplasm from the vaccinia virus recombinant transcribes the transfected DNA into RNA which is then translated into polypeptide by the host translational machinery. The method provides for high level, transient, cytoplasmic production of large quantities of RNA and its translation products. See, e.g., Elroy-Stein and Moss, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1990) 87:6743-6747; Fuerst et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1986) 83:8122-8126.

Alternatively, avipoxviruses, such as the fowlpox and canarypox viruses, can also be used to deliver the coding sequences of interest. Recombinant avipox viruses, expressing immunogens from mammalian pathogens, are known to confer protective immunity when administered to non-avian species. The use of an Avipox vector is particularly desirable in human and other mammalian species since members of the Avipox genus can only productively replicate in susceptible avian species and therefore are not infective in mammalian cells. Methods for producing recombinant Avipoxviruses are known in the art and employ genetic recombination, as described above with respect to the production of vaccinia viruses. See, e.g., WO 91/12882; WO 89/03429; and WO 92/03545.

Any of a number of alphavirus vectors can also be used for delivery of polynucleotide compositions of the present invention, such as those vectors described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,843,723; 6,015,686; 6,008,035 and 6,015,694. Certain vectors based on Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VEE) can also be used, illustrative examples of which can be found in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,505,947 and 5,643,576.

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577

Moreover, molecular conjugate vectors, such as the adenovirus chimeric vectors described in Michael et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1993) 268:6866-6869 and Wagner et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1992) 89:6099-6103, can also be used for gene delivery under the invention.

5

10

15

20

25

Additional illustrative information on these and other known viral-based delivery systems can be found, for example, in Fisher-Hoch et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86*:317-321, 1989; Flexner et al., *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 569*:86-103, 1989; Flexner et al., *Vaccine 8*:17-21, 1990; U.S. Patent Nos. 4,603,112, 4,769,330, and 5,017,487; WO 89/01973; U.S. Patent No. 4,777,127; GB 2,200,651; EP 0,345,242; WO 91/02805; Berkner, *Biotechniques 6*:616-627, 1988; Rosenfeld et al., *Science 252*:431-434, 1991; Kolls et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91*:215-219, 1994; Kass-Eisler et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90*:11498-11502, 1993; Guzman et al., *Circulation 88*:2838-2848, 1993; and Guzman et al., *Cir. Res. 73*:1202-1207, 1993.

In certain embodiments, a polynucleotide may be integrated into the genome of a target cell. This integration may be in the specific location and orientation via homologous recombination (gene replacement) or it may be integrated in a random, non-specific location (gene augmentation). In yet further embodiments, the polynucleotide may be stably maintained in the cell as a separate, episomal segment of DNA. Such polynucleotide segments or "episomes" encode sequences sufficient to permit maintenance and replication independent of or in synchronization with the host cell cycle. The manner in which the expression construct is delivered to a cell and where in the cell the polynucleotide remains is dependent on the type of expression construct employed.

In another embodiment of the invention, a polynucleotide is administered/delivered as "naked" DNA, for example as described in Ulmer et al., *Science 259*:1745-1749, 1993 and reviewed by Cohen, *Science 259*:1691-1692, 1993. The uptake of naked DNA may be increased by coating the DNA onto biodegradable beads, which are efficiently transported into the cells.

In still another embodiment, a composition of the present invention can

be delivered via a particle bombardment approach, many of which have been described.

In one illustrative example, gas-driven particle acceleration can be achieved with

15

20

25

30

PCT/US01/18577

devices such as those manufactured by Powderject Pharmaceuticals PLC (Oxford, UK) and Powderject Vaccines Inc. (Madison, WI), some examples of which are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,846,796; 6,010,478; 5,865,796; 5,584,807; and EP Patent No. 0500 799. This approach offers a needle-free delivery approach wherein a dry powder formulation of microscopic particles, such as polynucleotide or polypeptide particles, are accelerated to high speed within a helium gas jet generated by a hand held device, propelling the particles into a target tissue of interest.

In a related embodiment, other devices and methods that may be useful for gas-driven needle-less injection of compositions of the present invention include those provided by Bioject, Inc. (Portland, OR), some examples of which are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,790,824; 5,064,413; 5,312,335; 5,383,851; 5,399,163; 5,520,639 and 5,993,412.

According to another embodiment, the pharmaceutical compositions described herein will comprise one or more immunostimulants in addition to the immunogenic polynucleotide, polypeptide, antibody, T-cell, TCR, and/or APC compositions of this invention. An immunostimulant refers to essentially any substance that enhances or potentiates an immune response (antibody and/or cell-mediated) to an exogenous antigen. One preferred type of immunostimulant comprises an adjuvant. Many adjuvants contain a substance designed to protect the antigen from rapid catabolism, such as aluminum hydroxide or mineral oil, and a stimulator of immune responses, such as lipid A, Bortadella pertussis or Mycobacterium tuberculosis derived proteins. Certain adjuvants are commercially available as, for example, Freund's Incomplete Adjuvant and Complete Adjuvant (Difco Laboratories, Detroit, MI); Merck Adjuvant 65 (Merck and Company, Inc., Rahway, NJ); AS-2 (SmithKline Beecham, Philadelphia, PA); aluminum salts such as aluminum hydroxide gel (alum) or aluminum phosphate; salts of calcium, iron or zinc; an insoluble suspension of acylated tyrosine; acylated sugars; cationically or anionically derivatized polysaccharides; polyphosphazenes; biodegradable microspheres; monophosphoryl lipid A and quil A. Cytokines, such as GM-CSF, interleukin-2, -7, -12, and other like growth factors, may also be used as adjuvants.

WO 01/96390

5

10

15

20

25

Within certain embodiments of the invention, the adjuvant composition is preferably one that induces an immune response predominantly of the Th1 type. High levels of Th1-type cytokines (e.g., IFN-γ, TNFα, IL-2 and IL-12) tend to favor the induction of cell mediated immune responses to an administered antigen. In contrast, high levels of Th2-type cytokines (e.g., IL-4, IL-5, IL-6 and IL-10) tend to favor the induction of humoral immune responses. Following application of a vaccine as provided herein, a patient will support an immune response that includes Th1- and Th2-type responses. Within a preferred embodiment, in which a response is predominantly Th1-type, the level of Th1-type cytokines will increase to a greater extent than the level of Th2-type cytokines. The levels of these cytokines may be readily assessed using standard assays. For a review of the families of cytokines, see Mosmann and Coffman, Ann. Rev. Immunol. 7:145-173, 1989.

Certain preferred adjuvants for eliciting a predominantly Th1-type response include, for example, a combination of monophosphoryl lipid A, preferably 3de-O-acylated monophosphoryl lipid A, together with an aluminum salt. MPL® adjuvants are available from Corixa Corporation (Seattle, WA; see, for example, US Patent Nos. 4,436,727; 4,877,611; 4,866,034 and 4,912,094). CpG-containing oligonucleotides (in which the CpG dinucleotide is unmethylated) also induce a predominantly Th1 response. Such oligonucleotides are well known and are described, for example, in WO 96/02555, WO 99/33488 and U.S. Patent Nos. 6,008,200 and 5,856,462. Immunostimulatory DNA sequences are also described, for example, by Sato et al., Science 273:352, 1996. Another preferred adjuvant comprises a saponin, such as Quil A, or derivatives thereof, including QS21 and QS7 (Aquila Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Framingham, MA); Escin; Digitonin; or Gypsophila or Chenopodium quinoa saponins. Other preferred formulations include more than one saponin in the adjuvant combinations of the present invention, for example combinations of at least two of the following group comprising QS21, QS7, Quil A, βescin, or digitonin.

Alternatively the saponin formulations may be combined with vaccine vehicles composed of chitosan or other polycationic polymers, polylactide and polylactide-co-glycolide particles, poly-N-acetyl glucosamine-based polymer matrix,

15

20

25.

particles composed of polysaccharides or chemically modified polysaccharides, liposomes and lipid-based particles, particles composed of glycerol monoesters, etc. The saponins may also be formulated in the presence of cholesterol to form particulate structures such as liposomes or ISCOMs. Furthermore, the saponins may be formulated together with a polyoxyethylene ether or ester, in either a non-particulate solution or suspension, or in a particulate structure such as a paucilamelar liposome or ISCOM. The saponins may also be formulated with excipients such as Carbopol<sup>R</sup> to increase viscosity, or may be formulated in a dry powder form with a powder excipient such as lactose.

In one preferred embodiment, the adjuvant system includes the combination of a monophosphoryl lipid A and a saponin derivative, such as the combination of QS21 and 3D-MPL® adjuvant, as described in WO 94/00153, or a less reactogenic composition where the QS21 is quenched with cholesterol, as described in WO 96/33739. Other preferred formulations comprise an oil-in-water emulsion and tocopherol. Another particularly preferred adjuvant formulation employing QS21, 3D-MPL® adjuvant and tocopherol in an oil-in-water emulsion is described in WO 95/17210.

Another enhanced adjuvant system involves the combination of a CpG-containing oligonucleotide and a saponin derivative particularly the combination of CpG and QS21 is disclosed in WO 00/09159. Preferably the formulation additionally comprises an oil in water emulsion and tocopherol.

Additional illustrative adjuvants for use in the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention include Montanide ISA 720 (Seppic, France), SAF (Chiron, California, United States), ISCOMS (CSL), MF-59 (Chiron), the SBAS series of adjuvants (e.g., SBAS-2 or SBAS-4, available from SmithKline Beecham, Rixensart, Belgium), Detox (Enhanzyn®) (Corixa, Hamilton, MT), RC-529 (Corixa, Hamilton, MT) and other aminoalkyl glucosaminide 4-phosphates (AGPs), such as those described in pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Nos. 08/853,826 and 09/074,720, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties, and polyoxyethylene ether adjuvants such as those described in WO 99/52549A1.

Other preferred adjuvants include adjuvant molecules of the general formula

(I): HO(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>n</sub>-A-R,

5

10

15

20

25

30

wherein, n is 1-50, A is a bond or -C(O)-, R is  $C_{1-50}$  alkyl or Phenyl  $C_{1-50}$  alkyl.

One embodiment of the present invention consists of a vaccine formulation comprising a polyoxyethylene ether of general formula (I), wherein n is between 1 and 50, preferably 4-24, most preferably 9; the R component is  $C_{1-50}$ , preferably  $C_4$ - $C_{20}$  alkyl and most preferably  $C_{12}$  alkyl, and A is a bond. The concentration of the polyoxyethylene ethers should be in the range 0.1-20%, preferably from 0.1-10%, and most preferably in the range 0.1-1%. Preferred polyoxyethylene ethers are selected from the following group: polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether, polyoxyethylene-9-steoryl ether, polyoxyethylene-8-steoryl ether, polyoxyethylene-4-lauryl ether, polyoxyethylene-35-lauryl ether, and polyoxyethylene-23-lauryl ether. Polyoxyethylene ethers such as polyoxyethylene lauryl ether are described in the Merck index (12<sup>th</sup> edition: entry 7717). These adjuvant molecules are described in WO 99/52549.

The polyoxyethylene ether according to the general formula (I) above may, if desired, be combined with another adjuvant. For example, a preferred adjuvant combination is preferably with CpG as described in the pending UK patent application GB 9820956.2.

According to another embodiment of this invention, an immunogenic composition described herein is delivered to a host via antigen presenting cells (APCs), such as dendritic cells, macrophages, B cells, monocytes and other cells that may be engineered to be efficient APCs. Such cells may, but need not, be genetically modified to increase the capacity for presenting the antigen, to improve activation and/or maintenance of the T cell response, to have anti-tumor effects *per se* and/or to be immunologically compatible with the receiver (*i.e.*, matched HLA haplotype). APCs may generally be isolated from any of a variety of biological fluids and organs, including tumor and peritumoral tissues, and may be autologous, allogeneic, syngeneic or xenogeneic cells.

10

15

20

25

30

Certain preferred embodiments of the present invention use dendritic cells or progenitors thereof as antigen-presenting cells. Dendritic cells are highly potent APCs (Banchereau and Steinman, Nature 392:245-251, 1998) and have been shown to be effective as a physiological adjuvant for eliciting prophylactic or therapeutic antitumor immunity (see Timmerman and Levy, Ann. Rev. Med. 50:507-529, 1999). In general, dendritic cells may be identified based on their typical shape (stellate in situ, with marked cytoplasmic processes (dendrites) visible in vitro), their ability to take up, process and present antigens with high efficiency and their ability to activate naïve T cell responses. Dendritic cells may, of course, be engineered to express specific cell-surface receptors or ligands that are not commonly found on dendritic cells in vivo or ex vivo, and such modified dendritic cells are contemplated by the present invention. As an alternative to dendritic cells, secreted vesicles antigen-loaded dendritic cells (called exosomes) may be used within a vaccine (see Zitvogel et al., Nature Med. 4:594-600, 1998).

Dendritic cells and progenitors may be obtained from peripheral blood, bone marrow, tumor-infiltrating cells, peritumoral tissues-infiltrating cells, lymph nodes, spleen, skin, umbilical cord blood or any other suitable tissue or fluid. For example, dendritic cells may be differentiated  $ex\ vivo$  by adding a combination of cytokines such as GM-CSF, IL-4, IL-13 and/or TNF $\alpha$  to cultures of monocytes harvested from peripheral blood. Alternatively, CD34 positive cells harvested from peripheral blood, umbilical cord blood or bone marrow may be differentiated into dendritic cells by adding to the culture medium combinations of GM-CSF, IL-3, TNF $\alpha$ , CD40 ligand, LPS, flt3 ligand and/or other compound(s) that induce differentiation, maturation and proliferation of dendritic cells.

Dendritic cells are conveniently categorized as "immature" and "mature" cells, which allows a simple way to discriminate between two well characterized phenotypes. However, this nomenclature should not be construed to exclude all possible intermediate stages of differentiation. Immature dendritic cells are characterized as APC with a high capacity for antigen uptake and processing, which correlates with the high expression of Fcy receptor and mannose receptor. The mature phenotype is typically characterized by a lower expression of these markers, but a high

10

15

20

25

30

expression of cell surface molecules responsible for T cell activation such as class I and class II MHC, adhesion molecules (e.g., CD54 and CD11) and costimulatory molecules (e.g., CD40, CD80, CD86 and 4-1BB).

APCs may generally be transfected with a polynucleotide of the invention (or portion or other variant thereof) such that the encoded polypeptide, or an immunogenic portion thereof, is expressed on the cell surface. Such transfection may take place ex vivo, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising such transfected cells may then be used for therapeutic purposes, as described herein. Alternatively, a gene delivery vehicle that targets a dendritic or other antigen presenting cell may be administered to a patient, resulting in transfection that occurs in vivo. In vivo and ex vivo transfection of dendritic cells, for example, may generally be performed using any methods known in the art, such as those described in WO 97/24447, or the gene gun approach described by Mahvi et al., Immunology and cell Biology 75:456-460, 1997. Antigen loading of dendritic cells may be achieved by incubating dendritic cells or progenitor cells with the tumor polypeptide, DNA (naked or within a plasmid vector) or RNA; or with antigen-expressing recombinant bacterium or viruses (e.g., vaccinia, fowlpox, adenovirus or lentivirus vectors). Prior to loading, the polypeptide may be covalently conjugated to an immunological partner that provides T cell help (e.g., a carrier molecule). Alternatively, a dendritic cell may be pulsed with a non-conjugated immunological partner, separately or in the presence of the polypeptide.

While any suitable carrier known to those of ordinary skill in the art may be employed in the pharmaceutical compositions of this invention, the type of carrier will typically vary depending on the mode of administration. Compositions of the present invention may be formulated for any appropriate manner of administration, including for example, topical, oral, nasal, mucosal, intravenous, intracranial, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration.

Carriers for use within such pharmaceutical compositions are biocompatible, and may also be biodegradable. In certain embodiments, the formulation preferably provides a relatively constant level of active component release. In other embodiments, however, a more rapid rate of release immediately upon administration may be desired. The formulation of such compositions is well within the

15

20

25

30

level of ordinary skill in the art using known techniques. Illustrative carriers useful in this regard include microparticles of poly(lactide-co-glycolide), polyacrylate, latex, starch, cellulose, dextran and the like. Other illustrative delayed-release carriers include supramolecular biovectors, which comprise a non-liquid hydrophilic core (e.g., a cross-linked polysaccharide or oligosaccharide) and, optionally, an external layer comprising an amphiphilic compound, such as a phospholipid (see e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,151,254 and PCT applications WO 94/20078, WO/94/23701 and WO 96/06638). The amount of active compound contained within a sustained release formulation depends upon the site of implantation, the rate and expected duration of release and the nature of the condition to be treated or prevented.

In another illustrative embodiment, biodegradable microspheres (e.g., polylactate polyglycolate) are employed as carriers for the compositions of this invention. Suitable biodegradable microspheres are disclosed, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,897,268; 5,075,109; 5,928,647; 5,811,128; 5,820,883; 5,853,763; 5,814,344, 5,407,609 and 5,942,252. Modified hepatitis B core protein carrier systems. such as described in WO/99 40934, and references cited therein, will also be useful for many applications. Another illustrative carrier/delivery system employs a carrier comprising particulate-protein complexes, such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 5,928,647, which are capable of inducing a class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in a host.

In another illustrative embodiment, calcium phosphate core particles are employed as carriers, vaccine adjuvants, or as controlled release matrices for the compositions of this invention. Exemplary calcium phosphate particles are disclosed, for example, in published patent application No. WO/0046147.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention will often further comprise one or more buffers (e.g., neutral buffered saline or phosphate buffered saline), carbohydrates (e.g., glucose, mannose, sucrose or dextrans), mannitol, proteins, polypeptides or amino acids such as glycine, antioxidants, bacteriostats, chelating agents such as EDTA or glutathione, adjuvants (e.g., aluminum hydroxide), solutes that render the formulation isotonic, hypotonic or weakly hypertonic with the blood of a

15

20

25

30

recipient, suspending agents, thickening agents and/or preservatives. Alternatively, compositions of the present invention may be formulated as a lyophilizate.

The pharmaceutical compositions described herein may be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose containers, such as sealed ampoules or vials. Such containers are typically sealed in such a way to preserve the sterility and stability of the formulation until use. In general, formulations may be stored as suspensions, solutions or emulsions in oily or aqueous vehicles. Alternatively, a pharmaceutical composition may be stored in a freeze-dried condition requiring only the addition of a sterile liquid carrier immediately prior to use.

The development of suitable dosing and treatment regimens for using the particular compositions described herein in a variety of treatment regimens, including e.g., oral, parenteral, intravenous, intranasal, and intramuscular administration and formulation, is well known in the art, some of which are briefly discussed below for general purposes of illustration.

In certain applications, the pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein may be delivered *via* oral administration to an animal. As such, these compositions may be formulated with an inert diluent or with an assimilable edible carrier, or they may be enclosed in hard- or soft-shell gelatin capsule, or they may be compressed into tablets, or they may be incorporated directly with the food of the diet.

The active compounds may even be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of ingestible tablets, buccal tables, troches, capsules, elixirs, suspensions, syrups, wafers, and the like (see, for example, Mathiowitz et al., Nature 1997 Mar 27;386(6623):410-4; Hwang et al., Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst 1998;15(3):243-84; U. S. Patent 5,641,515; U. S. Patent 5,580,579 and U. S. Patent 5,792,451). Tablets, troches, pills, capsules and the like may also contain any of a variety of additional components, for example, a binder, such as gum tragacanth, acacia, cornstarch, or gelatin; excipients, such as dicalcium phosphate; a disintegrating agent, such as corn starch, potato starch, alginic acid and the like; a lubricant, such as magnesium stearate; and a sweetening agent, such as sucrose, lactose or saccharin may be added or a flavoring agent, such as peppermint, oil of wintergreen, or cherry flavoring. When the dosage unit form is a capsule, it may contain, in addition to

materials of the above type, a liquid carrier. Various other materials may be present as coatings or to otherwise modify the physical form of the dosage unit. For instance, tablets, pills, or capsules may be coated with shellac, sugar, or both. Of course, any material used in preparing any dosage unit form should be pharmaceutically pure and substantially non-toxic in the amounts employed. In addition, the active compounds may be incorporated into sustained-release preparation and formulations.

Typically, these formulations will contain at least about 0.1% of the active compound or more, although the percentage of the active ingredient(s) may, of course, be varied and may conveniently be between about 1 or 2% and about 60% or 70% or more of the weight or volume of the total formulation. Naturally, the amount of active compound(s) in each therapeutically useful composition may be prepared is such a way that a suitable dosage will be obtained in any given unit dose of the compound. Factors such as solubility, bioavailability, biological half-life, route of administration, product shelf life, as well as other pharmacological considerations will be contemplated by one skilled in the art of preparing such pharmaceutical formulations, and as such, a variety of dosages and treatment regimens may be desirable.

10

. 15

20

25

30

For oral administration the compositions of the present invention may alternatively be incorporated with one or more excipients in the form of a mouthwash, dentifrice, buccal tablet, oral spray, or sublingual orally-administered formulation. Alternatively, the active ingredient may be incorporated into an oral solution such as one containing sodium borate, glycerin and potassium bicarbonate, or dispersed in a dentifrice, or added in a therapeutically-effective amount to a composition that may include water, binders, abrasives, flavoring agents, foaming agents, and humectants. Alternatively the compositions may be fashioned into a tablet or solution form that may be placed under the tongue or otherwise dissolved in the mouth.

In certain circumstances it will be desirable to deliver the pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein parenterally, intravenously, intramuscularly, or even intraperitoneally. Such approaches are well known to the skilled artisan, some of which are further described, for example, in U. S. Patent 5,543,158; U. S. Patent 5,641,515 and U. S. Patent 5,399,363. In certain embodiments, solutions of the active compounds as free base or pharmacologically acceptable salts may be prepared in water suitably

10

15

20

25

30

mixed with a surfactant, such as hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions may also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof and in oils. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations generally will contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms.

Illustrative pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions (for example, see U. S. Patent 5,466,468). In all cases the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that easy syringability exists. It must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (e.g., glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and/or vegetable oils. Proper fluidity may be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and/or by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be facilitated by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

In one embodiment, for parenteral administration in an aqueous solution, the solution should be suitably buffered if necessary and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic with sufficient saline or glucose. These particular aqueous solutions are especially suitable for intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous and intraperitoneal administration. In this connection, a sterile aqueous medium that can be employed will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. For example, one dosage may be dissolved in 1 ml of isotonic NaCl solution and either added to 1000 ml of hypodermoclysis fluid or injected at the proposed site of infusion, (see for example, "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" 15th Edition, pages 1035-1038 and 1570-

10

15

20

25

30

1580). Some variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the condition of the subject being treated. Moreover, for human administration, preparations will of course preferably meet sterility, pyrogenicity, and the general safety and purity standards as required by FDA Office of Biologics standards.

In another embodiment of the invention, the compositions disclosed herein may be formulated in a neutral or salt form. Illustrative pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like. Upon formulation, solutions will be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically effective.

The carriers can further comprise any and all solvents, dispersion media, vehicles, coatings, diluents, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, buffers, carrier solutions, suspensions, colloids, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutical active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be incorporated into the compositions. The phrase "pharmaceutically-acceptable" refers to molecular entities and compositions that do not produce an allergic or similar untoward reaction when administered to a human.

In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions may be delivered by intranasal sprays, inhalation, and/or other aerosol delivery vehicles. Methods for delivering genes, nucleic acids, and peptide compositions directly to the lungs via nasal aerosol sprays has been described, e.g., in U. S. Patent 5,756,353 and U. S. Patent 5,804,212. Likewise, the delivery of drugs using intranasal microparticle resins (Takenaga et al., J Controlled Release 1998 Mar 2;52(1-2):81-7) and lysophosphatidyl-glycerol compounds (U. S. Patent 5,725,871) are also well-known in

15

20

25

30

the pharmaceutical arts. Likewise, illustrative transmucosal drug delivery in the form of a polytetrafluoroetheylene support matrix is described in U. S. Patent 5,780,045.

In certain embodiments, liposomes, nanocapsules, microparticles, lipid particles, vesicles, and the like, are used for the introduction of the compositions of the present invention into suitable host cells/organisms. In particular, the compositions of the present invention may be formulated for delivery either encapsulated in a lipid particle, a liposome, a vesicle, a nanosphere, or a nanoparticle or the like. Alternatively, compositions of the present invention can be bound, either covalently or non-covalently, to the surface of such carrier vehicles.

The formation and use of liposome and liposome-like preparations as potential drug carriers is generally known to those of skill in the art (see for example, Lasic, Trends Biotechnol 1998 Jul;16(7):307-21; Takakura, Nippon Rinsho 1998 Mar;56(3):691-5; Chandran *et al.*, Indian J Exp Biol. 1997 Aug;35(8):801-9; Margalit, Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst. 1995;12(2-3):233-61; U.S. Patent 5,567,434; U.S. Patent 5,552,157; U.S. Patent 5,565,213; U.S. Patent 5,738,868 and U.S. Patent 5,795,587, each specifically incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

Liposomes have been used successfully with a number of cell types that are normally difficult to transfect by other procedures, including T cell suspensions, primary hepatocyte cultures and PC 12 cells (Renneisen et al., J Biol Chem. 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16337-42; Muller et al., DNA Cell Biol. 1990 Apr;9(3):221-9). In addition, liposomes are free of the DNA length constraints that are typical of viral-based delivery systems. Liposomes have been used effectively to introduce genes, various drugs, radiotherapeutic agents, enzymes, viruses, transcription factors, allosteric effectors and the like, into a variety of cultured cell lines and animals. Furthermore, he use of liposomes does not appear to be associated with autoimmune responses or unacceptable toxicity after systemic delivery.

In certain embodiments, liposomes are formed from phospholipids that are dispersed in an aqueous medium and spontaneously form multilamellar concentric bilayer vesicles (also termed multilamellar vesicles (MLVs).

Alternatively, in other embodiments, the invention provides for pharmaceutically-acceptable nanocapsule formulations of the compositions of the

15

20

25

30

present invention. Nanocapsules can generally entrap compounds in a stable and reproducible way (see, for example, Quintanar-Guerrero et al., Drug Dev Ind Pharm. 1998 Dec;24(12):1113-28). To avoid side effects due to intracellular polymeric overloading, such ultrafine particles (sized around 0.1 µm) may be designed using polymers able to be degraded in vivo. Such particles can be made as described, for example, by Couvreur et al., Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst. 1988;5(1):1-20; zur Muhlen et al., Eur J Pharm Biopharm. 1998 Mar;45(2):149-55; Zambaux et al. J Controlled Release. 1998 Jan 2;50(1-3):31-40; and U. S. Patent 5,145,684.

#### **CANCER THERAPEUTIC METHODS**

Immunologic approaches to cancer therapy are based on the recognition that cancer cells can often evade the body's defenses against aberrant or foreign cells and molecules, and that these defenses might be therapeutically stimulated to regain the lost ground, e.g. pgs. 623-648 in Klein, Immunology (Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1982). Numerous recent observations that various immune effectors can directly or indirectly inhibit growth of tumors has led to renewed interest in this approach to cancer therapy, e.g. Jager, et al., Oncology 2001;60(1):1-7; Renner, et al., Ann Hematol 2000 Dec;79(12):651-9.

Four-basic cell types whose function has been associated with antitumor cell immunity and the elimination of tumor cells from the body are: i) B-lymphocytes which secrete immunoglobulins into the blood plasma for identifying and labeling the nonself invader cells; ii) monocytes which secrete the complement proteins that are responsible for lysing and processing the immunoglobulin-coated target invader cells; iii) natural killer lymphocytes having two mechanisms for the destruction of tumor cells, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing; and iv) T-lymphocytes possessing antigen-specific receptors and having the capacity to recognize a tumor cell carrying complementary marker molecules (Schreiber, H., 1989, in Fundamental Immunology (ed). W. E. Paul, pp. 923-955).

Cancer immunotherapy generally focuses on inducing humoral immune responses, cellular immune responses, or both. Moreover, it is well established that induction of CD4<sup>+</sup> T helper cells is necessary in order to secondarily induce either

10

15

20

25

30

antibodies or cytotoxic CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. Polypeptide antigens that are selective or ideally specific for cancer cells, particularly colon cancer cells, offer a powerful approach for inducing immune responses against colon cancer, and are an important aspect of the present invention.

Therefore, in further aspects of the present invention, the pharmaceutical compositions described herein may be used to stimulate an immune response against cancer, particularly for the immunotherapy of colon cancer. Within such methods, the pharmaceutical compositions described herein are administered to a patient, typically a warm-blooded animal, preferably a human. A patient may or may not be afflicted with cancer. Pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines may be administered either prior to or following surgical removal of primary tumors and/or treatment such as administration of radiotherapy or conventional chemotherapeutic drugs. As discussed above, administration of the pharmaceutical compositions may be by any suitable method, including administration by intravenous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, subcutaneous, intranasal, intradermal, anal, vaginal, topical and oral routes.

Within certain embodiments, immunotherapy may be active immunotherapy, in which treatment relies on the *in vivo* stimulation of the endogenous host immune system to react against tumors with the administration of immune response-modifying agents (such as polypeptides and polynucleotides as provided herein).

Within other embodiments, immunotherapy may be passive immunotherapy, in which treatment involves the delivery of agents with established tumor-immune reactivity (such as effector cells or antibodies) that can directly or indirectly mediate antitumor effects and does not necessarily depend on an intact host immune system. Examples of effector cells include T cells as discussed above, T lymphocytes (such as CD8<sup>+</sup> cytotoxic T lymphocytes and CD4<sup>+</sup> T-helper tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes), killer cells (such as Natural Killer cells and lymphokine-activated killer cells), B cells and antigen-presenting cells (such as dendritic cells and macrophages) expressing a polypeptide provided herein. T cell receptors and antibody receptors specific for the polypeptides recited herein may be cloned, expressed and transferred into other vectors or effector cells for adoptive immunotherapy. The

15

20

25

polypeptides provided herein may also be used to generate antibodies or anti-idiotypic antibodies (as described above and in U.S. Patent No. 4,918,164) for passive immunotherapy.

96

Monoclonal antibodies may be labeled with any of a variety of labels for desired selective usages in detection, diagnostic assays or therapeutic applications (as described in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,090,365; 6,015,542; 5,843,398; 5,595,721; and 4,708,930, hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety as if each was incorporated individually). In each case, the binding of the labelled monoclonal antibody to the determinant site of the antigen will signal detection or delivery of a particular therapeutic agent to the antigenic determinant on the non-normal cell. A further object of this invention is to provide the specific monoclonal antibody suitably labelled for achieving such desired selective usages thereof.

Effector cells may generally be obtained in sufficient quantities for adoptive immunotherapy by growth in vitro, as described herein. Culture conditions for expanding single antigen-specific effector cells to several billion in number with retention of antigen recognition in vivo are well known in the art. Such in vitro culture conditions typically use intermittent stimulation with antigen, often in the presence of cytokines (such as IL-2) and non-dividing feeder cells. immunoreactive polypeptides as provided herein may be used to rapidly expand antigen-specific T cell cultures in order to generate a sufficient number of cells for immunotherapy. In particular, antigen-presenting cells, such as dendritic, macrophage, monocyte, fibroblast and/or B cells, may be pulsed with immunoreactive polypeptides or transfected with one or more polynucleotides using standard techniques well known in the art. For example, antigen-presenting cells can be transfected with a polynucleotide having a promoter appropriate for increasing expression in a recombinant virus or other expression system. Cultured effector cells for use in therapy must be able to grow and distribute widely, and to survive long term in vivo. Studies have shown that cultured effector cells can be induced to grow in vivo and to survive long term in substantial numbers by repeated stimulation with antigen supplemented with IL-2 (see, for example, Cheever et al., Immunological Reviews 157:177, 1997).

15

20

25

30

Alternatively, a vector expressing a polypeptide recited herein may be introduced into antigen presenting cells taken from a patient and clonally propagated ex vivo for transplant back into the same patient. Transfected cells may be reintroduced into the patient using any means known in the art, preferably in sterile form by intravenous, intracavitary, intraperitoneal or intratumor administration.

Routes and frequency of administration of the therapeutic compositions described herein, as well as dosage, will vary from individual to individual, and may be readily established using standard techniques. In general, the pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines may be administered by injection (e.g., intracutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous or subcutaneous), intranasally (e.g., by aspiration) or orally. Preferably, between 1 and 10 doses may be administered over a 52 week period. Preferably, 6 doses are administered, at intervals of 1 month, and booster vaccinations may be given periodically thereafter. Alternate protocols may be appropriate for individual patients. A suitable dose is an amount of a compound that, when administered as described above, is capable of promoting an anti-tumor immune response, and is at least 10-50% above the basal (i.e., untreated) level. Such response can be monitored by measuring the anti-tumor antibodies in a patient or by vaccinedependent generation of cytolytic effector cells capable of killing the patient's tumor cells in vitro. Such vaccines should also be capable of causing an immune response that leads to an improved clinical outcome (e.g., more frequent remissions, complete or partial or longer disease-free survival) in vaccinated patients as compared to nonvaccinated patients. In general, for pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines comprising one or more polypeptides, the amount of each polypeptide present in a dose ranges from about 25 µg to 5 mg per kg of host. Suitable dose sizes will vary with the size of the patient, but will typically range from about 0.1 mL to about 5 mL.

In general, an appropriate dosage and treatment regimen provides the active compound(s) in an amount sufficient to provide therapeutic and/or prophylactic benefit. Such a response can be monitored by establishing an improved clinical outcome (e.g., more frequent remissions, complete or partial, or longer disease-free survival) in treated patients as compared to non-treated patients. Increases in preexisting immune responses to a tumor protein generally correlate with an improved

clinical outcome. Such immune responses may generally be evaluated using standard proliferation, cytotoxicity or cytokine assays, which may be performed using samples obtained from a patient before and after treatment.

## CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSTIC COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND KITS

5

In general, a cancer may be detected in a patient based on the presence of one or more colon tumor proteins and/or polynucleotides encoding such proteins in a biological sample (for example, blood, sera, sputum urine and/or tumor biopsies) obtained from the patient. In other words, such proteins may be used as markers to indicate the presence or absence of a cancer such as colon cancer. In addition, such proteins may be useful for the detection of other cancers. The binding agents provided herein generally permit detection of the level of antigen that binds to the agent in the biological sample.

Polynucleotide primers and probes may be used to detect the level of mRNA encoding a tumor protein, which is also indicative of the presence or absence of a cancer. In general, a tumor sequence should be present at a level that is at least two-fold, preferably three-fold, and more preferably five-fold or higher in tumor tissue than in normal tissue of the same type from which the tumor arose. Expression levels of a particular tumor sequence in tissue types different from that in which the tumor arose are irrelevant in certain diagnostic embodiments since the presence of tumor cells can be confirmed by observation of predetermined differential expression levels, e.g., 2-fold, 5-fold, etc, in tumor tissue to expression levels in normal tissue of the same type.

Other differential expression patterns can be utilized advantageously for diagnostic purposes. For example, in one aspect of the invention, overexpression of a tumor sequence in tumor tissue and normal tissue of the same type, but not in other normal tissue types, e.g. PBMCs, can be exploited diagnostically. In this case, the presence of metastatic tumor cells, for example in a sample taken from the circulation or some other tissue site different from that in which the tumor arose, can be identified and/or confirmed by detecting expression of the tumor sequence in the sample, for example using RT-PCR analysis. In many instances, it will be desired to enrich for

15

20

25

30

tumor cells in the sample of interest, e.g., PBMCs, using cell capture or other like techniques.

There are a variety of assay formats known to those of ordinary skill in the art for using a binding agent to detect polypeptide markers in a sample. See, e.g., Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988. In general, the presence or absence of a cancer in a patient may be determined by (a) contacting a biological sample obtained from a patient with a binding agent; (b) detecting in the sample a level of polypeptide that binds to the binding agent; and (c) comparing the level of polypeptide with a predetermined cut-off value.

In a preferred embodiment, the assay involves the use of binding agent immobilized on a solid support to bind to and remove the polypeptide from the remainder of the sample. The bound polypeptide may then be detected using a detection reagent that contains a reporter group and specifically binds to the binding agent/polypeptide complex. Such detection reagents may comprise, for example, a binding agent that specifically binds to the polypeptide or an antibody or other agent that specifically binds to the binding agent, such as an anti-immunoglobulin, protein G, protein A or a lectin. Alternatively, a competitive assay may be utilized, in which a polypeptide is labeled with a reporter group and allowed to bind to the immobilized binding agent after incubation of the binding agent with the sample. The extent to which components of the sample inhibit the binding of the labeled polypeptide to the binding agent is indicative of the reactivity of the sample with the immobilized binding agent. Suitable polypeptides for use within such assays include full length colon tumor proteins and polypeptide portions thereof to which the binding agent binds, as described above.

The solid support may be any material known to those of ordinary skill in the art to which the tumor protein may be attached. For example, the solid support may be a test well in a microtiter plate or a nitrocellulose or other suitable membrane. Alternatively, the support may be a bead or disc, such as glass, fiberglass, latex or a plastic material such as polystyrene or polyvinylchloride. The support may also be a magnetic particle or a fiber optic sensor, such as those disclosed, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 5,359,681. The binding agent may be immobilized on the solid support

using a variety of techniques known to those of skill in the art, which are amply described in the patent and scientific literature. In the context of the present invention, the term "immobilization" refers to both noncovalent association, such as adsorption, and covalent attachment (which may be a direct linkage between the agent and functional groups on the support or may be a linkage by way of a cross-linking agent). Immobilization by adsorption to a well in a microtiter plate or to a membrane is preferred. In such cases, adsorption may be achieved by contacting the binding agent, in a suitable buffer, with the solid support for a suitable amount of time. The contact time varies with temperature, but is typically between about 1 hour and about 1 day. In general, contacting a well of a plastic microtiter plate (such as polystyrene or polyvinylchloride) with an amount of binding agent ranging from about 10 ng to about 10 µg, and preferably about 100 ng to about 1 µg, is sufficient to immobilize an adequate amount of binding agent.

10

15

20

25

30

Covalent attachment of binding agent to a solid support may generally be achieved by first reacting the support with a bifunctional reagent that will react with both the support and a functional group, such as a hydroxyl or amino group, on the binding agent. For example, the binding agent may be covalently attached to supports having an appropriate polymer coating using benzoquinone or by condensation of an aldehyde group on the support with an amine and an active hydrogen on the binding partner (see, e.g., Pierce Immunotechnology Catalog and Handbook, 1991, at A12-A13).

In certain embodiments, the assay is a two-antibody sandwich assay. This assay may be performed by first contacting an antibody that has been immobilized on a solid support, commonly the well of a microtiter plate, with the sample, such that polypeptides within the sample are allowed to bind to the immobilized antibody. Unbound sample is then removed from the immobilized polypeptide-antibody complexes and a detection reagent (preferably a second antibody capable of binding to a different site on the polypeptide) containing a reporter group is added. The amount of detection reagent that remains bound to the solid support is then determined using a method appropriate for the specific reporter group.

More specifically, once the antibody is immobilized on the support as described above, the remaining protein binding sites on the support are typically blocked. Any suitable blocking agent known to those of ordinary skill in the art, such as bovine serum albumin or Tween 20<sup>TM</sup> (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO). The immobilized antibody is then incubated with the sample, and polypeptide is allowed to bind to the antibody. The sample may be diluted with a suitable diluent, such as phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) prior to incubation. In general, an appropriate contact time (*i.e.*, incubation time) is a period of time that is sufficient to detect the presence of polypeptide within a sample obtained from an individual with colon cancer at least about 95% of that achieved at equilibrium between bound and unbound polypeptide. Those of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that the time necessary to achieve equilibrium may be readily determined by assaying the level of binding that occurs over a period of time. At room temperature, an incubation time of about 30 minutes is generally sufficient.

10

15

Unbound sample may then be removed by washing the solid support with an appropriate buffer, such as PBS containing 0.1% Tween 20<sup>TM</sup>. The second antibody, which contains a reporter group, may then be added to the solid support. Preferred reporter groups include those groups recited above.

The detection reagent is then incubated with the immobilized antibody-20 polypeptide complex for an amount of time sufficient to detect the bound polypeptide. An appropriate amount of time may generally be determined by assaying the level of binding that occurs over a period of time. Unbound detection reagent is then removed and bound detection reagent is detected using the reporter group. The method employed for detecting the reporter group depends upon the nature of the reporter 25 group. For radioactive groups, scintillation counting or autoradiographic methods are generally appropriate. Spectroscopic methods may be used to detect dyes, luminescent groups and fluorescent groups. Biotin may be detected using avidin, coupled to a different reporter group (commonly a radioactive or fluorescent group or an enzyme). Enzyme reporter groups may generally be detected by the addition of substrate 30 (generally for a specific period of time), followed by spectroscopic or other analysis of the reaction products.

To determine the presence or absence of a cancer, such as colon cancer, the signal detected from the reporter group that remains bound to the solid support is generally compared to a signal that corresponds to a predetermined cut-off value. In one preferred embodiment, the cut-off value for the detection of a cancer is the average mean signal obtained when the immobilized antibody is incubated with samples from patients without the cancer. In general, a sample generating a signal that is three standard deviations above the predetermined cut-off value is considered positive for the cancer. In an alternate preferred embodiment, the cut-off value is determined using a Receiver Operator Curve, according to the method of Sackett et al., Clinical Epidemiology: A Basic Science for Clinical Medicine, Little Brown and Co., 1985, p. 106-7. Briefly, in this embodiment, the cut-off value may be determined from a plot of pairs of true positive rates (i.e., sensitivity) and false positive rates (100%specificity) that correspond to each possible cut-off value for the diagnostic test result. The cut-off value on the plot that is the closest to the upper left-hand corner (i.e., the value that encloses the largest area) is the most accurate cut-off value, and a sample generating a signal that is higher than the cut-off value determined by this method may be considered positive. Alternatively, the cut-off value may be shifted to the left along the plot, to minimize the false positive rate, or to the right, to minimize the false negative rate. In general, a sample generating a signal that is higher than the cut-off value determined by this method is considered positive for a cancer.

10

15

20

25

30

In a related embodiment, the assay is performed in a flow-through or strip test format, wherein the binding agent is immobilized on a membrane, such as nitrocellulose. In the flow-through test, polypeptides within the sample bind to the immobilized binding agent as the sample passes through the membrane. A second, labeled binding agent then binds to the binding agent-polypeptide complex as a solution containing the second binding agent flows through the membrane. The detection of bound second binding agent may then be performed as described above. In the strip test format, one end of the membrane to which binding agent is bound is immersed in a solution containing the sample. The sample migrates along the membrane through a region containing second binding agent and to the area of immobilized binding agent. Concentration of second binding agent at the area of immobilized antibody indicates the

15

20

25

presence of a cancer. Typically, the concentration of second binding agent at that site generates a pattern, such as a line, that can be read visually. The absence of such a pattern indicates a negative result. In general, the amount of binding agent immobilized on the membrane is selected to generate a visually discernible pattern when the biological sample contains a level of polypeptide that would be sufficient to generate a positive signal in the two-antibody sandwich assay, in the format discussed above. Preferred binding agents for use in such assays are antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof. Preferably, the amount of antibody immobilized on the membrane ranges from about 25 ng to about 1µg, and more preferably from about 50 ng to about 500 ng. Such tests can typically be performed with a very small amount of biological sample.

Of course, numerous other assay protocols exist that are suitable for use with the tumor proteins or binding agents of the present invention. The above descriptions are intended to be exemplary only. For example, it will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art that the above protocols may be readily modified to use tumor polypeptides to detect antibodies that bind to such polypeptides in a biological sample. The detection of such tumor protein specific antibodies may correlate with the presence of a cancer.

A cancer may also, or alternatively, be detected based on the presence of T cells that specifically react with a tumor protein in a biological sample. Within certain methods, a biological sample comprising CD4<sup>+</sup> and/or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells isolated from a patient is incubated with a tumor polypeptide, a polynucleotide encoding such a polypeptide and/or an APC that expresses at least an immunogenic portion of such a polypeptide, and the presence or absence of specific activation of the T cells is detected. Suitable biological samples include, but are not limited to, isolated T cells. For example, T cells may be isolated from a patient by routine techniques (such as by Ficoll/Hypaque density gradient centrifugation of peripheral blood lymphocytes). T cells may be incubated *in vitro* for 2-9 days (typically 4 days) at 37°C with polypeptide (e.g., 5 - 25 µg/ml). It may be desirable to incubate another aliquot of a T cell sample in the absence of tumor polypeptide to serve as a control. For CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, activation is preferably detected by evaluating proliferation of the T cells. For CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells,

15

20

**30**

activation is preferably detected by evaluating cytolytic activity. A level of proliferation that is at least two fold greater and/or a level of cytolytic activity that is at least 20% greater than in disease-free patients indicates the presence of a cancer in the patient.

As noted above, a cancer may also, or alternatively, be detected based on the level of mRNA encoding a tumor protein in a biological sample. For example, at least two oligonucleotide primers may be employed in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) based assay to amplify a portion of a tumor cDNA derived from a biological sample, wherein at least one of the oligonucleotide primers is specific for (*i.e.*, hybridizes to) a polynucleotide encoding the tumor protein. The amplified cDNA is then separated and detected using techniques well known in the art, such as gel electrophoresis.

Similarly, oligonucleotide probes that specifically hybridize to a polynucleotide encoding a tumor protein may be used in a hybridization assay to detect the presence of polynucleotide encoding the tumor protein in a biological sample.

To permit hybridization under assay conditions, oligonucleotide primers and probes should comprise an oligonucleotide sequence that has at least about 60%, preferably at least about 75% and more preferably at least about 90%, identity to a portion of a polynucleotide encoding a tumor protein of the invention that is at least 10 nucleotides, and preferably at least 20 nucleotides, in length. Preferably, oligonucleotide primers and/or probes hybridize to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide described herein under moderately stringent conditions, as defined above. Oligonucleotide primers and/or probes which may be usefully employed in the diagnostic methods described herein preferably are at least 10-40 nucleotides in length. In a preferred embodiment, the oligonucleotide primers comprise at least 10 contiguous nucleotides, more preferably at least 15 contiguous nucleotides, of a DNA molecule having a sequence as disclosed herein. Techniques for both PCR based assays and hybridization assays are well known in the art (see, for example, Mullis et al., Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol., 51:263, 1987; Erlich ed., PCR Technology, Stockton Press, NY, 1989).

One preferred assay employs RT-PCR, in which PCR is applied in conjunction with reverse transcription. Typically, RNA is extracted from a biological sample, such as biopsy tissue, and is reverse transcribed to produce cDNA molecules. PCR amplification using at least one specific primer generates a cDNA molecule, which may be separated and visualized using, for example, gel electrophoresis. Amplification may be performed on biological samples taken from a test patient and from an individual who is not afflicted with a cancer. The amplification reaction may be performed on several dilutions of cDNA spanning two orders of magnitude. A two-fold or greater increase in expression in several dilutions of the test patient sample as compared to the same dilutions of the non-cancerous sample is typically considered positive.

10

15

20

25

30

In another aspect of the present invention, cell capture technologies may be used in conjunction, with, for example, real-time PCR to provide a more sensitive tool for detection of metastatic cells expressing colon tumor antigens. Detection of colon cancer cells in biological samples, e.g., bone marrow samples, peripheral blood, and small needle aspiration samples is desirable for diagnosis and prognosis in colon cancer patients.

Immunomagnetic beads coated with specific monoclonal antibodies to surface cell markers, or tetrameric antibody complexes, may be used to first enrich or positively select cancer cells in a sample. Various commercially available kits may be used, including Dynabeads® Epithelial Enrich (Dynal Biotech, Oslo, Norway), StemSep<sup>TM</sup> (StemCell Technologies, Inc., Vancouver, BC), and RosetteSep (StemCell Technologies). A skilled artisan will recognize that other methodologies and kits may also be used to enrich or positively select desired cell populations. Dynabeads® Epithelial Enrich contains magnetic beads coated with mAbs specific for two glycoprotein membrane antigens expressed on normal and neoplastic epithelial tissues. The coated beads may be added to a sample and the sample then applied to a magnet, thereby capturing the cells bound to the beads. The unwanted cells are washed away and the magnetically isolated cells eluted from the beads and used in further analyses.

RosetteSep can be used to enrich cells directly from a blood sample and consists of a cocktail of tetrameric antibodies that targets a variety of unwanted cells

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577

and crosslinks them to glycophorin A on red blood cells (RBC) present in the sample, forming rosettes. When centrifuged over Ficoll, targeted cells pellet along with the free RBC. The combination of antibodies in the depletion cocktail determines which cells will be removed and consequently which cells will be recovered. Antibodies that are available include, but are not limited to: CD2, CD3, CD4, CD5, CD8, CD10, CD11b, CD14, CD15, CD16, CD19, CD20, CD24, CD25, CD29, CD33, CD34, CD36, CD38, CD41, CD45, CD45RA, CD45RO, CD56, CD66B, CD66e, HLA-DR, IgE, and TCRαβ.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Additionally, it is contemplated in the present invention that mAbs specific for colon tumor antigens can be generated and used in a similar manner. For example, mAbs that bind to tumor-specific cell surface antigens may be conjugated to magnetic beads, or formulated in a tetrameric antibody complex, and used to enrich or positively select metastatic colon tumor cells from a sample. Once a sample is enriched or positively selected, cells may be lysed and RNA isolated. RNA may then be subjected to RT-PCR analysis using colon tumor-specific primers in a real-time PCR assay as described herein. One skilled in the art will recognize that enriched or selected populations of cells may be analyzed by other methods (e.g. in situ hybridization or flow cytometry).

In another embodiment, the compositions described herein may be used as markers for the progression of cancer. In this embodiment, assays as described above for the diagnosis of a cancer may be performed over time, and the change in the level of reactive polypeptide(s) or polynucleotide(s) evaluated. For example, the assays may be performed every 24-72 hours for a period of 6 months to 1 year, and thereafter performed as needed. In general, a cancer is progressing in those patients in whom the level of polypeptide or polynucleotide detected increases over time. In contrast, the cancer is not progressing when the level of reactive polypeptide or polynucleotide either remains constant or decreases with time.

Certain *in vivo* diagnostic assays may be performed directly on a tumor. One such assay involves contacting tumor cells with a binding agent. The bound binding agent may then be detected directly or indirectly via a reporter group. Such

WO 01/96390

10

15

20

25

binding agents may also be used in histological applications. Alternatively, polynucleotide probes may be used within such applications.

As noted above, to improve sensitivity, multiple tumor protein markers may be assayed within a given sample. It will be apparent that binding agents specific for different proteins provided herein may be combined within a single assay. Further, multiple primers or probes may be used concurrently. The selection of tumor protein markers may be based on routine experiments to determine combinations that results in optimal sensitivity. In addition, or alternatively, assays for tumor proteins provided herein may be combined with assays for other known tumor antigens.

The present invention further provides kits for use within any of the above diagnostic methods. Such kits typically comprise two or more components necessary for performing a diagnostic assay. Components may be compounds, reagents, containers and/or equipment. For example, one container within a kit may contain a monoclonal antibody or fragment thereof that specifically binds to a tumor protein. Such antibodies or fragments may be provided attached to a support material, as described above. One or more additional containers may enclose elements, such as reagents or buffers, to be used in the assay. Such kits may also, or alternatively, contain a detection reagent as described above that contains a reporter group suitable for direct or indirect detection of antibody binding.

Alternatively, a kit may be designed to detect the level of mRNA encoding a tumor protein in a biological sample. Such kits generally comprise at least one oligonucleotide probe or primer, as described above, that hybridizes to a polynucleotide encoding a tumor protein. Such an oligonucleotide may be used, for example, within a PCR or hybridization assay. Additional components that may be present within such kits include a second oligonucleotide and/or a diagnostic reagent or container to facilitate the detection of a polynucleotide encoding a tumor protein.

The following Examples are offered by way of illustration and not by way of limitation.

10

15

20

## **EXAMPLES**

## EXAMPLE 1

## IDENTIFICATION OF COLON TUMOR PROTEIN CDNAS

This Example illustrates the identification of cDNA molecules encoding colon tumor proteins using PCR-based cDNA subtraction methodology.

A modification of the Clontech (Palo Alto, CA) PCR-Select<sup>TM</sup> cDNA subtraction methodology was employed to obtain cDNA populations enriched in cDNAs derived from transcripts that are differentially expressed in colon tumor samples. By this methodology, mRNA populations were isolated from colon tumor and metastatic tumor samples ("tester" mRNA) as well as from normal tissues, such as brain, pancreas, bone marrow, liver, heart, lung, stomach and small intestine ("driver" mRNA). From the tester and driver mRNA populations, cDNA was synthesized by standard methodology. *See, e.g.*, Ausubel, F.M. et al., *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology* (4<sup>th</sup> ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1999).

The subtraction steps were performed using a PCR-based protocol that was modified to generate fragments larger than would be derived by the Clontech methodology. By this modified protocol, the tester and driver cDNAs were separately digested with five restriction endonucleases (Mlu I, Msc I, Pvu II, Sal I and Stu I) each of which recognize a unique 6-base pair nucleotide sequence. This digestion resulted in an average cDNA size of 600 bp, rather than the average size of 300 bp that results from digestion with Rsa I according to the Clontech methodology. This modification did not affect the ultimate subtraction efficiency.

Following the restriction digestion, adapter oligonucleotides having unique nucleotide sequences were ligated onto the 5' ends of the tester cDNAs; adapter oligonucleotides were not ligated onto the driver cDNAs. The tester and driver cDNAs were subsequently hybridized one to the other using an excess of driver cDNA. This hybridization step resulted in populations of (a) unhybridized tester cDNAs, (b) tester cDNAs hybridized to other tester cDNAs, (c) tester cDNAs hybridized to driver cDNAs, (d) unhybridized driver cDNAs and (e) driver cDNAs hybridized to driver cDNAs.

Tester cDNAs hybridized to other tester cDNAs were selectively amplified by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) employing primers complementary to the ligated adapters. Because only tester cDNAs were ligated to adapter sequences, neither unhybridized tester or driver cDNAs, tester cDNAs hybridized to driver cDNAs nor driver cDNAs hybridized to driver cDNAs were amplified using adapter specific oligonucleotides. The PCR amplified tester cDNAs were cloned into the pCR2.1 plasmid vector (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA) to create a libraries enriched in differentially expressed colon tumor antigen and colon metastatic tumor antigen specific cDNAs.

Three thousand clones from the pCR2.1 tumor antigen cDNA libraries were randomly selected and used to obtain clones for microarray analysis (performed by Rosetta; Seattle, WA) and nucleotide sequencing. The cDNA insert from each pCR2.1 clone was PCR amplified as follows. Briefly, 0.5 μl of glycerol stock solution was added to 99.5 μl of PCR mix containing 80 μl H2O, 10 μl 10X PCR Buffer, 6 μl MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1 μl 10 mM dNTPs, 1 μl 100 mM M13 forward primer (CACGACGTTGTAAAACGACGG), 1 μl 100 mM M13 reverse primer (CACAGGAAACAGCTATGACC), and 0.5 μl 5 u/ml Taq DNA polymerase. The M13 forward and reverse primers used herein were obtained from Operon Technologies (Alameda, CA). The PCR amplification was performed for thirty cycles under the following conditions: 95°C for 5 minutes, 92°C for 30 seconds, 57°C for 40 seconds, 75°C for 2 minutes and 75°C for 5 minutes.

mRNA expression levels for representative clones were determined using microarray technology in colon tumor tissues (n=25), normal colon tissues (n=6), kidney, lung, liver, brain, heart, esophagus, small intestine, stomach, pancreas, adrenal gland, salivary gland, resting PBMC, activated PBMC, bone marrow, dendritic cells, spinal cord, blood vessels, skeletal muscle, skin, breast and fetal tissues. An exemplary methodology for performing the microarray analysis is described in Schena *et al.*, *Science* 270:467-470. The number of tissue samples tested in each case was one (n=1), except where specifically noted above; additionally, all the above-mentioned tissues were derived from humans.

The PCR amplification products were dotted onto slides in an array format, with each product occupying a unique location in the array. mRNA was

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577

110

extracted from the tissue sample to be tested, and fluorescent-labeled cDNA probes were generated by reverse transcription, according to standard methodology, in the presence of fluorescent nucleotides ψ5 and ψ3. See, e.g., Ausubel, et al., supra for exemplary reaction conditions for performing the reverse transcription reaction; ψ5 and ψ3 fluorescent labeled nucleotides may be obtained, e.g., from Amersham Pharmacia (Uppsala, Sweden) or NEN® Life Science Products, Inc. (Boston, MA). The microarrays were probed with the fluorescent-labeled cDNAs, the slides were scanned and fluorescence intensity was measured. Genetic MicroSystems instrumentation for preparing the cDNA microarrays and for measuring fluorescence intensity is available from Affymetrix (Santa Clara, CA).

5

10

15

An elevated fluorescence intensity in a microarray sector probed with cDNA probes obtained from a colon tumor or colon metastatic tumor tissue as compared to the fluorescence intensity in the same sector probed with cDNA probes obtained from a normal tissue indicates a tumor antigen gene that is differentially expressed in colon tumor or colon metastatic tumor tissue.

Clones disclosed herein as SEQ ID NOs: 1-234 and described in Tables 2-4 were identified from the PCR subtracted differential colon tumor and colon metastatic tumor cDNA libraries by the microarray based methodology. Of these 234 clones, those corresponding to SEQ ID NOs: 1, 6, 18-20, 27, 30, 37, 40, 57, 65, 81, 82, 86, 88, 91, 95, 96, 106, 107, 117, 121, 123, 126, 130, 148, 150, 152, 155, 157, 159, 161, 174, 175, 180, 182, 187, 190, 191, 192, 203, 204 and 209 showed no significant similarity to known sequences in Genbank.

CDNA SEQUENCES SHOWING NO SIGNIFICANT SIMILARITY TO SEQUENCE IN GENBANK

1	5G12	4D6	3E 5	2								•										
	1	1	3E	3A2	4G5	5A1	5H9	5E 11	4D11	4F7	SE 5		5C8	5E 9	5F4		5E 10	4C4	5G1	5G2	5A10	5H1
Signal 2	0.085	0.08	0.062	0.095	0.054	0.032	0.092	0.064	0.091	0.044	0.045		0.043	0.059	990.0		0.047	0.061	0.04	0.055	0.031	0.053
Signal 1	0.276	0.179	0.145	0.423	0.136	0.096	0.264	0.132	0.185	0.089	0.106		0.087	0.147	0.141		0.097	0.133	0.083	0.205	0.064	0.14
	3.24	2.24	2.32	4.43	2.5	2.97	2.85	2.05	2.03	2.02	2.35		2.02	2.5	2.14		2.07	2.18	2.07	3.74	2.06	2.62
(96)	R0085 H6	R0067 H5	R0061 F6	R0058 B7	R0070 F1	R0073 D9	R0088 A10	R0080 G1	R0068 B3	R0069 B10	R0079 E2		R0076 E4	R0080 E1	R0081 C12		R0080 E10	R0065 H6	R0083 B8	R0083 B11	R0074 C3	R0085 G12
	p0022r16c12	p0018r08c10	p0016r15c12	p0016r01c14	p0019r03c02	p0019r14c18	p0023r09c19	p0021r12c01	p0018r09c06	p0018r13c20	p0021r07c03		p0020r11c07	p0021r11c01			p0021r11c19	p0017r16c12	p0022r05c16	p0022r05c22	p0020r02c05	p0022r16c23
	Parathyroid/breast	Ovarian	Colon/pancreatic islet	Colon/Gastric	Prostate/colon	Colon/HCC cell line	Br/Li/Ut/Pr	. Colon only	Ovary	Novel	HCC cell	line/colon/testis	Novel	Ut/Plac/Br/Pr	Ut/Lu/Co/Pancreatic	islet	Br/Co/melanocyte	Fetal liver/heart	Fetal liver spleen	Lot EST	Lot EST	Co/Pan/Kid/Liver
NO.	1	9	18	19	20	27	30	37	40	22	65		81	- 82	98		88	16	\$6	96	106	101
	54172	54034	53949	53898	54069	54089	54181	54147	54039	54059	54141		54120	54145	54152		54146	54020	19145	54162	24098	54173
	NO. (96) Signal I	Parathyroid/breast p0022r16c12   R0085 H6   3.24   0.276	NO. (90) Signal 1  1 Parathyroid/breast p0022r16c12 R0085 H6 3.24 0.276  6 Ovarian p0018r08c10 R0067 H5 2.24 0.179	NO.   Parathyroid/breast   P	NO.   Parathyroid/breast   P0022r16c12   R0085 H6   3.24   0.276	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           islet         19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0080 G1         2.05         0.132	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0080 G1         2.05         0.132           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0080 G1         2.05         0.132           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0069 B10         2.05         0.185           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r07c03         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0023r09c19         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r07c03         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r07c03         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0020r11c07         R0076 E4         2.02         0.087	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0021r12c01         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0080 G1         2.05         0.185           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r07c03         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0020r11c07         R0076 E4         2.02         0.087           82         Ut/Plac/Br/Pr         p0021r11c01         R080 E1         2.5         0.147	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           37         Colon only         p0018r09c06         R0069 B10         2.05         0.185           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0069 B10         2.05         0.089           57         HCC cell         p0021r107c03         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0020r11c07         R0080 B1         2.5         0.147           82         Ut/Plac/Br/Pr         p0021r11c01         R0080 B1         2.5         0.147	NO.   Parathyroid/breast   P	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0021r12c01         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.05         0.185           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r07c03         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0021r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           86         Ut/Plac/Br/Pr         p0021r14c23         R0080 E10         2.07         0.097           88 </td <td>NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r14c18         R0073 B9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0021r12c01         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0021r12c01         R0080 G1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.05         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r107c03         R0069 B10         2.05         0.087           81         Novel         p0020r11c07         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           86         Ut/Lu/Co/Pancreatic         p0021r11c03         R0080 E1         2.7         0.097           88<td>  NO.   Parathyroid/breast   P</td><td>NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0086 B1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.05         0.105           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.087           81         Novel         p0021r10c07         R0069 B10         2.5         0.147           86         Ut/Plac/Br/Part         p0021r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           88         Br/Co/melanocyte         p0021r11c01         R0080 B1         2.07         0.097</td><td>NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0023r09c19         R0080 G1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0021r12c01         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0021r14c23         R0079 E2         2.35         0.107           82         Ut/Plac/Bar/Par         p0020r1r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           88         Br/Co/melanocyte         p0021r11c19         R0080 B1         2.07         0.097</td></td>	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r14c18         R0073 B9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0021r12c01         R0088 A10         2.85         0.264           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0021r12c01         R0080 G1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r09c06         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.05         0.089           65         HCC cell         p0021r107c03         R0069 B10         2.05         0.087           81         Novel         p0020r11c07         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           86         Ut/Lu/Co/Pancreatic         p0021r11c03         R0080 E1         2.7         0.097           88 <td>  NO.   Parathyroid/breast   P</td> <td>NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0086 B1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.05         0.105           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.087           81         Novel         p0021r10c07         R0069 B10         2.5         0.147           86         Ut/Plac/Br/Part         p0021r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           88         Br/Co/melanocyte         p0021r11c01         R0080 B1         2.07         0.097</td> <td>NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0023r09c19         R0080 G1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0021r12c01         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0021r14c23         R0079 E2         2.35         0.107           82         Ut/Plac/Bar/Par         p0020r1r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           88         Br/Co/melanocyte         p0021r11c19         R0080 B1         2.07         0.097</td>	NO.   Parathyroid/breast   P	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           30         Br/Li/Ut/Pr         p0023r09c19         R0086 B1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.05         0.105           57         Novel         p0018r13c20         R0069 B10         2.02         0.087           81         Novel         p0021r10c07         R0069 B10         2.5         0.147           86         Ut/Plac/Br/Part         p0021r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           88         Br/Co/melanocyte         p0021r11c01         R0080 B1         2.07         0.097	NO.         Parathyroid/breast         p0022r16c12         R0085 H6         3.24         0.276           6         Ovarian         p0018r08c10         R0067 H5         2.24         0.179           18         Colon/pancreatic         p0016r15c12         R0061 F6         2.32         0.145           19         Colon/Gastric         p0016r01c14         R0058 B7         4.43         0.423           20         Prostate/colon         p0019r03c02         R0070 F1         2.5         0.136           27         Colon/HCC cell line         p0019r14c18         R0073 D9         2.97         0.096           37         Colon only         p0023r09c19         R0080 G1         2.05         0.135           40         Ovary         p0018r13c20         R0068 B3         2.03         0.185           57         Novel         p0021r12c01         R0079 E2         2.35         0.106           81         Novel         p0021r14c23         R0079 E2         2.35         0.107           82         Ut/Plac/Bar/Par         p0020r1r11c01         R0080 E1         2.5         0.147           88         Br/Co/melanocyte         p0021r11c19         R0080 B1         2.07         0.097

_	Clone	SEQ ID	EST	Element (384)	Element	Ratio	Ratio   Median	Median	96 Well
		NO.			(96)		Signal 1	Signal 2	Location
	54183	117	Co/Brn/Ut/Lu	p0023r10c20	R0088 D10	2.8	0.092	0.033	SH11
	53918	121	Infant brain/breast	p0016r07c15	R0059 E8	2.06	0.104	0.051	3B10
L	53910	123	Co/Ut	p0016r05c11	R0059 A6	2.01	0.098	0.049	3B2
	53917	126	Infant brain/gall	p0016r07c02	R0059 F1	2	0.102	0.051	3B9
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	53999	130	Kid/Thymus/Co	p0017r12c08	R0064 H4	2.75	0.269	0.098	4A7
<u> </u>	54074	148	Pr	p0019r04c04	R0070.H2	2	0.198	0.099	4G10
L	53961	150	Novel	p0017r03c06	R0062 F3	3.45	0.069	0.02	3F5
L	53933	152	Lot EST	p0016r10c21	R0060 C11	2.64	0.14	0.053	3D1
	53924	155	Novel	p0016r08c11	R0059 G6	3.14	0.144	0.046	3C4
<u> </u>	54068	157	Lot EST	p0019r01c12	R0070 B6	2.01	0.182	0.091	4G4
L	53959	159	Germinal center B	p0017r03c01	R0062 E1	2.01	0.042	0.021	3F3
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	. 000		near Cent	2017.10.47	00 0000			2700	, , , ,
	53931	191	Pr/Lu	p0016r10c1/	K0060 C9	2.41	0.152	0.003	3C11
	54091	174	Kid/Stomach	p0019r15c06	R0073 F3	2.1	0.076	0.036	5A3
لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	54013	175	Fetal tissues/testis	p0017r15c03	R0065 E2	2.32	0.183	0.079	4B9
لـــا	53963	180	Lot EST	p0017r03c12	R0062 F6	2.59	0.256	0.099	3F7
l	54067	182	Lot EST	p0018r16c20	R0069 H10	4.8	0.347	0.072	4G3
لـــا	53966	187	Infant brain	p0017r04c07	R0062 G4	2.08	0.119	0.057	3F10
	54094	190	Co/Fetal retina	p0019r16c01	R0073 G1	2.11	0.149	0.071	5A6
	53977	191	1887043	p0017r05c12	R0063 B6	2.35	0.164	0.07	3G9
	54123	192	Infant brain/multiple	p0020r15c04	R0077 F2	2.01	0.091	0.045	5C11
			scler						
	54016	203	Novel	p0017r15c16	R0065 F8	2.04	0.113	0.055	4B12
	54018	204	Br/Co	p0017r15c23	R0065 E12	3.48	0.203	0.058	4C2
•	53988	209	Kid/Co/Fetal brain	p0017r08c20   R0063 H10	R0063 H10	2.88	0.117	0.041	3H8
ļ									

SEQUENCES WITH SOME DEGREE OF SIMILARITY TO SEQUENCES IN GENBANK WITH NO KNOWN FUNCTION

Clone	Clone SEQ ID	Genbank	EST	Element (384) Element Ratio Median Median 96 Well (96) Signal 1 Signal 2 Location	Element (96)	Ratio	Median Signal 1	Median   Median   Signal 2	96 Well
54104	2	PAC 75N13	Colon only	p0020r03c18	R0074 F9	2.15	0.098		5B4
		no	-						
		chromosome Xn21 1							
54149	5	cDNA	Ovarian	p0021r13c12	R0081 B6	2.5	0.068	0.027	SF1
		FLJ10461 fis,		•					
		clone							
		NT2RP10014							
		82							
53948	∞	12p12 BAC	Testis/colon/liver	p0016r15c11	R0061 E6	2.05	0.147	0.072	3E 4
		RPCI11-		,					
		267123							
54026	6	Clone 164F3	Fetal	p0018r04c10	R0066 H5	2	0.125	0.062	4C10
		oo	liver/lung/colon						
		chromosome							_
		Xq21.33-23							
54174	17	PAC clone	Colon only	p0023r03c09	R0086 E5	2.63	0.221	0.084	5H2
		RP1-170019							
		from 7p15-							
		p21							

SEQ ID	Genbank	EST	Element (384)	Element	Ratio	Median	Ratio Median Median	96 Well
NO.			-	(96)		Signal 1	Signal 2	Location
21	cDNA	Pancreatic	p0018r11c17	R0068 E9	5.15	0.315	0.061	4E 8
	FLJ20676 fis,	islet/prostate						-
	clone							
	KAIA4294	•						
22	Chromosome	Co/Pr/Ov/Ut	p0018r07c23	R0067 E12	4.66	0.454	0.098	4D3
	17, clone							
	hRPC.1171 I							
	10							
31	PAC 75N13	Co/Gas	p0019r06c18	R0071 D9	3.04	0.199	990.0	4H3
	uo			•				_
-	chromosome						_	
33	Clone	Colon only	n0022r05c08	R0083 B4	37.	0.215	0.058	5F12
)	146H21 on				;			
•	chromosome					,		
	Xq22							
35	PAC 75N13	Colon only	p0019r06c09	R0071 C5	2.79	0.145	0.052	4H2
	uo							
	chromosome		,	•			_	
	Xq21.1							
41	Constitutive	Pancreatic	p0018r08c24	R0067 H12	2.37	0.128	0.054	4D9 .
	fragile region	islet/colon	Ġ.					
	FRA3B				•			
	sednence 90%							

96 Well Location	4E 12	5C12	4G1	4F8	5D12	5B 4	5C5	SF11
Median Median Signal 1 Signal 2	0.031	0.072	0.082	0.046	0.049	0.029	0.031	0.06
Ratio Median Median Signal 1 Signal 2	0.072	0.149	0.193	0.099	0.112	0.062	0.063	0.159
Ratio	2.36	2.07	2.36	2.15	2.27	2.17	2.02	2.64
Element (96)	R0068 G11	R0077 H5	R0069 E10	R0069 D8	R0078 H12	R0079 D4	R0076 C7	R0082 H4
Element (384)	p0018r12c21	p0020r16c10	p0018r15c19	p0018r14c16	p0021r04c24 R0078 H12	p0021r06c08	p0020r10c13	p0022r04c08
EST	Novel	Kid/Ut/Infant brain p0020r16c10	Kid/Ut	Pancreatic islet	Bt/Pr/Ut	Pan/HeLa cell/Ut	Ut/Co/Br/Lu	Lot
Genbank	cDNA FLJ10610 fis, clone NT2RP20052 93	Clone RP1-39G22 on chromosome 1p32.1-34.3	cDNA FLJ10969 fis, clone PLACE10009	BAC clone 215012	KIAA1077 protein	PAC 454G6 on chromosome 1q24	KIAA0152	cDNA DKFZp5860 0118
SEQ ID NO.	51	63	69	70	78	08	83	06
Clone	54052	54124	54065	54060	54136	54140	54117	54159

2	Genbank	EST	Element (384)	nt	Ratio	Ratio Median Median	Median Median	96 Well
5 2	CGI-	Endothelial cell/Sk	n0018r06c22	R0067 D11	2.02	0.154	0.076	4D2
	151/KIAA09	Musc						
	92 protein							
101	cDNA	Lu/Co/Ut	p0021r04c02	R0078 H1	2.63	0.136	0.052	5D9
	DKFZp58612		-		-			
	022							
104	cDNA	Ut/GC/Pr	p0021r03c08	R0078 F4	2.03	0.083	0,041	5D7
	FLJ10549 fis,					•		
	clone							
	NT2RP20019			-				
	9/							
105	cDNA	Embryo/fetal brain p0020r12c04	p0020r12c04	R0076 H2	2.36	0.224	0.095	SC10
	DKFZp434C							•
	0523							
110	cDNA	Thymus/fetal heart	p0023r08c18	R0087 H9	2.13	0.089	0.042	SH7
_	FLJ10610 fis,							
	clone							
	NT2RP20052					•		
	93							
116	cDNA	GC/testis	p0018r05c06	R0067 B3	2.15	0.181	0.084	4C11
	FLJ10884 fis,							
	clone	1						
	NT2RP40019						;	
	50							
119	KIAA1289	Fetal	p0020r04c19 R0074 G10	R0074 G10	2.09	0.104	0.05	5B6
		tissue/melanocyte						

Clone	SEQ ID	Genbank	EST	Element (384)	Element	Ratio	Ratio Median	Median Signal 2	96 Well
53904	122	Chromosome	Co/fetal/placenta	p0016r03c15	R0058 E8	4.59	0.445	0.097	3A8
			•	4					
		hRPK.692_E							
		18	•						
53903	124	cDNA	Colon only	p0016r03c12	R0058 F6	2.08	0.111	0.053	3A7
		FLJ 10823 IIS,							
	ı	Clone							
		01004-010 80							
53928	133	citb_338_f_2	Ut/infant brain	p0016r09c19	R0060 A10	3.14	0.166	0.053	3C8
		4, complete							
•		sednence							
53930	139	Chromosome	6882084/6893421	p0016r10c04	R0060 D2	2.35	0.127	0.054	3C10
		19							
54005	143	Chromosome	GCB/infant brain	p0017r12c22	R0064 H11	2.07	0.132	0.064	4B1
		5 clone CTC-		-					
		436P18							
54083	146	12q24 PAC	Novel	p0019r08c18	R0071 H9	2.12	0.057	0.027	4H7
		RPCI1-261P5							
54105	. 149	Clone RP4-	Total fetus/fetal	p0020r04c18	R0074 H9	2.46	0.095	0.039	SBS
		621F18 on	liver					•	
		chromosome							
		1p11.4-21.3							
53906	154	cDNA	Lot EST	p0016r03c24	R0058 F12	2.04	0.13	0.064	3A10
		FLJ10679 fis,							
		clone							
		NT2RP20065							
		65							

								_												_						_		
96 Well	Location	3D10	3D3					4A8	3E 9			3E 1				3H7				4F5					3F4			
	Signal 2	0.033	690'0					0.07	0.057			0.049				820.0				0.043					0.028			
Ratio Median	Signal 1	0.067	0.19					0.149	0.141			0.108				0.159		-		0.091					0.07			
Ratio		2.02	2.77					2.12	2.49			2.21				2.05				2.11					2.48			
Element	(96)	R0061 C3	R0060 F4					R0064 G5	R0061 F12	,		R0061 D10				R0063 H8				R0069 A6	-				R0062 F1			
Element (384)		p0016r14c05	p0016r11c08	•				p0017r12c09	p0016r15c24			p0016r14c20				p0017r08c16				p0018r13c11					p0017r03c02			
EST		Fetus/fetal lung	Co/Pan/Ov/Ut					Fetus/Co/Ut	Ovary/fetal brain			Novel				HeLa/placenta/testis				Novel					Subtracted	Hippocampus		
Genbank		KIAA1050	cDNA	FLJ11127 fis,	clone	PLACE10062	25	KIAA0965	cDNA	DKFZp586H	0519	cDNA	FLJ20127 fis,	clone	COL06176	Clone RP1-	155G6 on	chromosome	20	PAC RPCI-1	133G21 map	21q11.1	region	D21S190	BAC clone	RG083M05	from 7q21-	77b/
SEQ ID	NO.	160	162					165	691			173				178			,	183					193			
Clone	- 1	53942	53935					24000	53953			53945				53987				54057					23960			

								_								_	_				
96 Well	ᆁ	3G8	4H5					4H6				3H12				3G5	3H2	3H11			
Median	Signal 1 Signal 2	960.0	0.048					0.044				0.063			-	0.045	0.048	0.022			
Median		0.243	0.225			•		0.105			,	0.128	•			0.196	0.107	0.062			
Ratio		2.53	4.66					2.38				2.03	•			4.39	2.22	2.81			
室	(96)	R0063 A5	R0071 F5					R0071 F8				R0064 F4				R0062 H12	R0063 D12	R0064 C11			
Element (384)		p0017r05c09	p0019r07c10	•				p0019r07c16				p0017r11c08				p0017r04c24 R0062 H12	p0017r06c24 R0063 D12	p0017r10c21 R0064 C11			
EST			Colon only					GCB/total fetus				Kid/GCB/Co				Colon/Brain	Lym/Co	Lu/Ut/Ct		•	
Genbank		Human STS WI-14644	PAC RPCI-1	133G21 map	21q11.1	region	D21S190	PAC clone	RP5-118517	from	7q11.23-q21	cDNA	FLJ20673 fis,	clone	KAIA4464	KIAA0715	KIAA1225	cDNA	FLJ20171 fis,	clone	COL09761
S	NO.	194	199					200				202				506	208	211			
Clone		53976	54081					54082				53992				53973	53982	53991			

CDNA SEQUENCES WITH SOME DEGREE OF SIMILARITY TO KNOWN SEQUENCES IN GENBANK

							_														
96 Well Location	3G10				5H12			4H9		3A11			4G2	4C1	4B2	3F6		4C12	2G6		
Ratio Median Median Signal 1 Signal 2	0.056				0.062			0.089		0.097			0.057	0.046	0.062	0.032		0.032	60'0		
Median Signal 1	0.182				0.222			0.184		0.218			0.222	0.241	0.246	0.083		890.0	0.226		
Ratio	3.24				3.55			2.08		2.25			3.87	5.21	3.97	19.7		2.14	2.5		
Element (96)	R0063 B7				R0088 D11			R0072 F12		R0058 H2			R0069 E12	R0065 F10	R0065 B5	R0062 E5		R0067 A8	R0084 D2		
Element (384)	p0017r05c14				p0023r10c22 R0088 D11			p0019r11c24		p0016r04c04			p0018r15c23   R0069 E12	p0017r15c20 R0065 F10	p0017r13c10	p0017r03c09		p0018r05c15	p0022r10c04		
EST																					
Genbank	Glutamine: fru	phosphate	amidotransfer	ase	Colon	Kruppel-like	tactor	Human beta 2	gene	Lysyl	hydroxylase	isoform 2	Mucin 11	Mucin 11	Mucin 11	Epiregulin	(EGF family)	Mucin 12	E1A enhancer	binding	protein
SEQ ID NO.	3				4		,	7		10			11	12	13	14		15	16		
Clone	53978				54184			54085		53907			54066	54017	54006	53962		54028	54166		

196 Well	Location	5F6				4B5		4G6				4A6			5H10				3H9			5C2			
		0.098				0.045		0.084				0.099	<u></u>		190.0				0.069			0.055			
Ratio Median Median	Signal 1 Signal 2	0.315				0.185		0.172				0.368			0.21				0.259			0.185			
Ratio		3.22				4.07		2.05				3.73			3.14				3.77			3.39			
Element	(96)	R0081 F6				R0065 C6		R0070 E2				R0064 G4			R0088 C4				R0063 H12			R0076 A7			
Element (384)		p0021r15c12				p0017r14c11		p0019r03c03				p0017r12c07			p0023r10c07			,	p0017r08c24 R0063 H12		•	p0020r09c13			
EST																						Kid/Co/Lu/	Ut/Pr		
Genbank		Alpha	topoisomeras	e truncated	form	Cytokeratin	20	Erythroblasto	sis virus	oncogene	homolog 2	Polyadenylate	binding	protein II	Transforming	growth factor-	beta induced	gene product	GDP-	mannose 4,6	dehydratase	Mus fork	head	transcription	factor gene 92%
SEQ ID	NO.	23				24		25				56			28				29			32			
Clone		54154				54009		54070				53998			54182		•		53989			54114			•

																_	_		- 1								
96 Well	Location	2G8			•		3 <b>A</b> 4				4D5				4C6		SDS			4F2		4F3				4E 6	`
Median	Signal 2	0.093					0.054				0.049				9/0.0		960'0		-	0.089		0.058				0.075	
Ratio Median	Signal 1	0.224					0.114				0.143				0.193		0.239			0.282		0.116				0.179	
Ratio		2.4					2.11				2.89				2.54		2.5			3.15		2.01				2.39	
Element	(96)	R0085 F8					R0058 E1				R0067 G4				R0065 G11		R0078 C8			R0069 B1		R0069 A2				R0068 E6	
Element (384)		p0022r15c16					p0016r03c01				p0018r08c07				p0017r16c21 R0065 G11		p0021r02c15			p0018r13c02		p0018r13c03				p0018r11c11	
EST																											
Genbank		Glutamine:fru	ctose-e-	phosphate	amidotransfer	ase	Intestinal	peptide-	associated	transporter HPT-1	Human	proteinase	activated	receptor-2	GalNAc-T3	gene	CD24 signal	transducer	gene	Human c-myb	gene	Pyrroline-5-	carboxylate	synthase long	form	Human zinc	finger protein ZNF139
SEQ ID	NO.	34					36				38				39		42			43		44				45	
Clone	`	54168					53900				54033				54022		54129			54054		54055				54046	

4E 7			4D12	_	4D7					5D6	4E.5		4E 10				4E 11					9HS
0.063			690.0		0.072					0.032	690.0		890.0				0.085					690.0
0.196			0.377		0.157					0.076	0.148		0.171		-		0.172					0.127
3.09			5.44		2.17					2.41	2.15	-	2.51				2.02					2.02
R0068 F8			R0068 B4		R0067 H8					R0078 C10	R0068 D11		R0068 F12				R0068 H10					R0087 C5
p0018r11c16			p0018r09c08		p0018r08c16					p0021r02c19.	p0018r10c22		p0018r11c24				p0018r12c20					p0023r06c09
											Placenta/Liv	er/testis										
Gene for	membrane cofactor	protein	Colon	Kruppel-like factor	Human	capping	protein alpha	subunit	isoform 1	Ig lambda- chain	Protein	tyrosine kinase	Human	microtubule-	associated	protein 7	Human	retinoblastom	æ	susceptibility	protein	Human reticulocalbin
46			47		48	-				64	20		52				53				,	54
54047			54040		54035					54130	54045		54050				54051					54178
	46 Gene for p0018r11c16 R0068 F8 3.09 0.196 0.063	46 Gene for p0018r11c16 R0068 F8 3.09 0.196 0.063 membrane cofactor	46         Gene for membrane         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           cofactor         protein         protein         constant         constant	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein         protein         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like factor         factor         factor         condition         co	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein         protein         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like         factor         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like factor         factor         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           48         Human capping         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein         protein         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like factor         factor         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           eapping protein alpha         protein alpha         protein alpha         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         protein         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like factor         factor         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           48         Human capping         protein alpha         2.17         0.157         0.072	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like factor         factor         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           capping protein alpha subunit isoform 1         isoform 1         isoform 1         isoform 1         isoform 1	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           Kruppel-like         factor         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           subunit         isoform 1         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda- chain         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           cofactor protein         protein         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           subunit         subunit         isoform 1         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda- chain         p1acenta/Liv         p0018r10c22         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human capping protein alpha subunit isoform 1         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           49         Ig lambda-chain         p10021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv         p0018r10c22         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           kinase         kinase         er/testis         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         A7         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human capping protein alpha subunit isoform 1         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           49         Ig lambda-chain         p10021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv         p0018r10c22         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068	46         Gene for membrane coffactor protein         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           A7         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           asubunit         isoform 1         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Iglambda- chain         p0021r02c19         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv         p0018r10c22         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           52         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.069	46         Gene for membrane coffactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein protein         p018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           subunit soform 1         subunit isoform 1         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda- chain         p0018r10c21         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.069           52         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.069	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein         protein         47         Colon         coppuls         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           20 capping         protein alpha         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda- chain         p0021r02c19         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Protein         Protein         p0018r10c2         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           51         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.069           52         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.069           52         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.069	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           protein         protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           20puin alpha         subunit         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda- chain         p0021r02c19         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Protein         Protein         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           51         Human         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085           53         Human         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           subunit         soform 1         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda-chain         Placenta/Liv         p0018r10c22         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           52         Human         p0018r11c20         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           53         Human         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085           53         Human         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           membrane cofactor         protein         47         Colon         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           factor         factor         p0018r09c08         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           subunit isoform 1         soform 1         49         Ig lambda- chain         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv p0018r10c22         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           52         Human         protein 7         protein 7         protein 7         protein 7         protein 7         protein 7         0.0172         0.072           53         Human         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           membrane cofactor protein         potein         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           factor factor capping protein alpha subunit isoform 1         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           49         Ig lambda-chain         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.178         0.069           fyrosine refrestis kinase         sassociated         protein 7         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           protein 7         protein 7         protein 7         central daman         p0018r12c20         R0068 F12         0.172         0.085	46         Gene for membrane cofactor         p0018r11c16         R0068 F8         3.09         0.196         0.063           47         Colon         kruppel-like         p0018r09c08         R0068 B4         5.44         0.377         0.069           48         Human         p0018r08c16         R0067 H8         2.17         0.157         0.072           2apping         protein alpha         p0021r02c19         R0078 C10         2.41         0.076         0.032           49         Ig lambda-chain         p0021r02c19         R0068 D11         2.15         0.148         0.069           50         Protein         Placenta/Liv         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           52         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.171         0.068           52         Human         p0018r11c24         R0068 F12         2.51         0.172         0.085           53         Human         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085           53         Human         associated         protein         p0018r12c20         R0068 H10         2.02         0.172         0.085           associa

=	u <sub>0</sub>	~1																							
96 Well		SE 12			4F6				SD2				SD3		4E 9		4F4				4F12				
Ratio Median Median	Signal 1 Signal 2	290.0			0.045				0.051				0.074		0.085		0.062				0.035				
Median	Signal 1	0.18			0.105				0.117				0.171		0.191		0.149				0.104				
Ratio		2.67			2.31				2.31				2.31		2.24		2.41				2.96				
Element	(96)	R0081 A1			R0069 B6				R0078 A3				R0078 A8		R0068 F9		R0069 A3				R0069 E7				
Element (384)		p0021r13c01			p0018r13c12				p0021r01c05				p0021r01c15		p0018r11c18		p0018r13c05				p0018r15c13				
EST												_								-				•	
Genbank		Translation	factor eIF3	p36 subunit	Human	apurinic/apyri	midinic	endonuclease	Human	integral	transmembran	e protein 1	Human serine	kinase	Human CGI-	44 protein	HADH/NAD	PH thyroid	oxidase p138-	tox protein	Human	peptide	transporter	(TAP1)	protein
SEQ ID	NO.	25			99				28				59		09		61				62				
Clone		54148			54058				54126				54127		54049		54056			, `	54064				

				_						_									_					_	
1 See Well	4F11	4 1	•		5C7	\$B11	•		605				1QS		SE 7				SE 3			SE 1			4E 4
Median Median	0.077				0.035	0.037			0.095				9200		0.061				0.026			0.045			0.055
Ratio Median Median	0 298				0.193	9/0.0			0.358				0.16		0.132			٠	90.0			0.097			0.277
Ratio	3 80	3			5.56	2.05			3.76				2.09		2.16				2.26			2.16			5.03
Element	R0069 F5				R0076 F1	R0075 F12		,	R0076 F10				R0077 H10		R0080 A11			•	R0079 B6			R0079 B4			R0068 D6
Element (384)	n0018r15c10				p0020r11c02	p0020r07c24			p0020r11c20				p0020r16c20 R0077 H10		p0021r09c21 R0080 A11				p0021r05c12			p0021r05c08			p0018r10c12
EST											_														
Genbank	Transforming	growth factor-	beta induced	gene product	Cytokeratin 8	Human coat	protein	gamma-cop	Bumetanide-	sensitive Na-	K-CI	cotransporter	Autoantigen	calreticulin	Human	hepatic	squalene	synthetase	Human	RAD21	homolog	Human MHC	class II HLA-	DR-alpha	Human Claudin-7
SEQ ID	54				99	<i>L</i> 9			89				71		72				£L			74			75
Clone	54063				54119	54111			54121				54125		54143				54139	,		54137			54044

SEQ ID	Genbank	EST	Element (384)	Element	Ratio	Ratio Median Median	Median	96 Well
N0.				(96)		Signal 1	Signal 2	Location
9/	Ribosome protein S6		p0018r09c20	R0068 B10	3.56	0.116	0.033	4E 2
	kinase 1							
11	CO-029	Colon/Pancr	p0018r10c11	R0068 C6	2.65	0.18	0.068	4E3
	tumor	eatic						
1	associated							
	antigen			,				
6/	Human		p0022r02c18	R0082 D9	3.84	0.265	0.069	SF9
	lipocortin II							
84	Tumor		p0020r10c03	R0076 C2	5	0.105	0.052	5C4
	antigen L6							
85	UDP-N-		p0021r14c15	R0081 C8	2.35	0.093	0.04	SF3
	acetylglucosa							
	mine							
	transporter							
87	Cystine/gluta		p0020r09c16	R0076 B8	2.05	0.033	0.016	5C3
	mate							
	transporter							
68	GAPDH		p0022r01c04	R0082 B2	4.23	0.417	0.099	5F7
32	Neutrophil		p0022r15c24	R0085 F12	2.74	0.216	0.079	5G9
	lipocalin							
93	Nuclear		p0022r13c20	R0085 B10	2.38	0.084	0.035	\$G7
	matrix protein	_						
	NRP/B							
26	Poly A		p0022r06c14	R0083 D7	3.28	0.262	0.08	5G3
	binding							
	protein							

	ū				<u> </u>										Τ						Γ
96 Well	Location	5G4	5D8	5B12	565		5F10			SB8			·	SH3	SHS			\$G10			לחץ
Median	Signal 1   Signal 2	0.052	0.099	0.047	0.022		0.092			0.051				0.057	0.051			0.067	٠		0.078
Ratio Median Median	Signal 1	0.105	0.292	0.097	0.055		0.241			0.105		Ĭ		0.187	0.117			0.136			0 165
Ratio		2.01	2.96	2.06	2.46		2.61			2.07	·			3.28	2.31			2.03			2 12
Element	(96)	R0083 G7	R0078 E7	R0075 G2	R0084 B11		R0082 F10			R0075 C6				R0086 G2	R0087 B4			R0085 H2			R0086 H3
Element (384)		p0022r08c13	p0021r03c13	p0020r08c03	p0022r09c22		p0022r03c20			p0020r06c11				p0023r04c03	p0023r05c08			p0022r16c04			n0023r04c06
EST																					
Genbank		Ribosome protein L13	Human alpha enolase	Human E-1 enzyme	Human ZW10	interactor Zwint	Bumetanide-	sensitive Na- K-Cl	cotransporter	NADH-	ubiquinone	oxidoreductas	subunit	Phospholipas	Ig heavy	chain variable	region	Protein	phosphatase	2C gamma	Cyclin protein
SEQ ID	NO.	86	66	100	102		103			108				109	1111			112			113
Clone		54164	54132	54112	54165		54158			54108		•		54175	54177			54170			54176

				_	$\neg$													٦							$\neg$
llaW 96	Location	8HS	3A1			SB7				346		4A12			3B5	SD10	•	•	9 <b>Q</b> E	2Ωε			3B6		
Median	Signal 2	0.075	0.073			0.041				0.053	,	0.065			0.062	0.067			0.098	0.072			0.033		
Ratio Median Median	Signal 1	0.166	0.179			0.108				0.123		0.134			0.338	0.138			0.299	0.17			0.07		
Ratio		2.21	2.46			2.64				2.3		2.07			5.48	2.05			3.04	2.37			2.12		
Ħ	(96)	R0088 A5	R0058 A6			R0075 B11				R0058 F2		R0064 G11			R0059 A12	R0078 G3			R0060 G8	R0060 G12			R0059 C2		
Element (384)		p0023r09c09	p0016r01c11			p0020r05c22				p0016r03c04		p0017r12c21			p0016r05c23	p0021r04c05			p0016r12c15	p0016r12c23			p0016r06c03		
EST							-						<u>.</u>												
Genbank		Transgelin 2 (predicted)	Human	GallNAc-T3	gene	Alpha	topoisomeras	e truncated	form	AD022	protein	Cytochrome	P450 IIIA4	82%	CEA	Protein	phosphatase	(KAP1)	Alpha enolase	Histone	deacetylase	HDI	Human	squalene	epoxidase
SEQ ID	NO.	114	115			118				120		127			128	129			131	132			134		
Clone		54180	53897			54107				53902		54004			53913	54134			53938	53939			53914		

Vell	7		5			7		-	2	11	_	2			
96 Well Location	3B7	SB	3C2			4C7		3C1	4A10	4A11		3C5			
Median Signal 2	90.0	0.072	0.078			0.067		0.044	0.063	0.04		0.062			
Median Signal 1		0.21	0.161			0.192		0.109	0.133	0.081		0.167			
Ratio	2.02	2.91	2.07			2.87		2.5	2.13	2		2.7			
Element Ratio Median Median (96) Signal 2	R0059 C5	R0074 D10	R0059 E11			R0066 C11	•	R0059 F10	R0064 G8	R0064 H8		R0059 H8			
Element (384)	p0016r06c09	p0020r02c20	p0016r07c21			p0018r02c21 R0066 C11		p0016r07c20 R0059 F10	p0017r12c15	p0017r12c16		p0016r08c16			
EST				_											
Genbank	Human aspartyl- tRNA- synthetase alpha-2	Gamma-actin	Human AP- mu chain	family	mulB	Human Cctg	mRNA for	Human MEGF7	Connexin 26	Human	dipeptidyl peptidase IV	Human 2-	oxoglutarate	dehydrogenas	o
Clone SEQ ID NO.	135	136	137			138		140	141	142		144			
Clone	53915	54101	53922			54023		53921	54002	54003		53925			

Clone	SEQ ID	Genbank	EST	Element (384)	Element	Ratio	Ratio Median	Median	96 Well	
	NO.				(96)		Signal 1	Signal 2	Location	
53927	145	Rho guanine		p0016r09c12	R0060 B6	2.13	0.194	0.091	3C7	
		nucleotide-			•		0			
		exchange	,							
		factor						•		
53937	147	Human colon	Normal	p0016r11c23	R0060 E12	2.89	0.153	0.053	3D5	
		mucosa-	colon							
		associated								
		mRNA								
53919	151	Human		p0016r07c16	R0059 F8	2.19	0.153	0.07	3B11	
		embryonic								
		lung protein		•						
53972	153	Human		p0017r04c18	R0062 H9	2.08	0.052	0.025	3G4	
		leukocyte								
		surface								
		protein CD31								
54144	156	Poly A		p0021r09c24	R0080 B12	2.99	0.163	0.055	SE 8	
		binding								
		protein								
53929	158	Cystic		p0016r10c02	R0060 D1	4.15	0.181	0.044	3C9	
		fibrosis								
		transmembran					•			
		e conductance								
		regulator					`			
54099	163	Human set		p0020r02c07	R0074 C4	2.19	0.133	0.061	5A11	
,		gene								
53943	164	Human		p0016r14c15	R0061 C8	3	0.155	0.052	3D11	
		pleckstrin 2		*						
54100	991	Tis11d gene		p0020r02c09	R0074 C5	2.2	0.183	0.083	5A12	

	1			_					_											_							$\neg$
96 Well	Location	3D8		3D9			4B3	9 <b>E</b> 6		3F12		5A4				5A7		3F11			4D4		SD11			19£	
Median	Signal 2	0.077		0.04		*	0.098	0.026		0.046		0.073				0.049		0.063			0.044		0.084	•		0.02	
Ratio Median Median	Signal 1	0.183		0.09			0.228	0.064		0.1		0.199				0.126		0.182	*		960.0		0.474			0.042	
Ratio		2.37		2.25			2.32	2.41		2.19		2.73				2.57		2.87			2.16		59.5		:	2.12	
Element	(96)	R0061 A9		R0061 A12			R0065 A10	R0061 F7		R0062 H5		R0073 F5				R0073 H7		R0062 H4			R0067 G1		R0078 G7			R0062 H7	
Element (384)		p0016r13c17		p0016r13c23			p0017r13c19	p0016r15c14		p0017r04c10		p0019r15c10				p0019r16c14		p0017r04c08			p0018r08c01		p0021r04c13	٠		p0017r04c14	
EST								- 2																		,	
Genbank		Cytokine	gamma)	Human	p85Mcm	mRNA	6XOS	VAV-like	protein	NF-E2 related	factor 3	Human	argininosucci	nate	synthetase	Human serine	kinase	Human	phospholipase	C beta 4	VAV-3	protein	Calcium-	binding	protein S100P	Human	leupaxin
SEQ ID	NO.	167		168			170	171		7.1		176				<i>LL</i> 1		179			181		184			185	
Clone		53940		53941			54007	53950		23968		54092				54095		23967			54032		54135			53969	

NO	Clone	SEQ ID	Genbank	EST	Element (384)	国	Ratio			96 Well
186   VAV-3   P0017r04c15   R0062 G8   2.9   0.123		NO.				(96)		Signal 1	52	Location
188   hnRNP type	53970	186	VAV-3	-	p0017r04c15	R0062 G8	2.9	0.123	0.042	3G2
188         hnRNP type         p0017r11c23         R0064 E12         2.31         0.106           189         Human cell         p0019r04c06         R0070 H3         3.57         0.222           cycle control         gene CDC2         R0019r16c15         R0073 G8         2.17         0.206           195         Human 26S         p0020r07c22         R0075 F11         2.37         0.187           pad 1         homolog         p0016r07c18         R0059 F9         3         0.205           197         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           nuclear         choride ion         channel         p0017r08c06         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           201         Human ephrin         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315			protein							-
189   Human cell   p0019r04c06   R0070 H3   3.57   0.222     cycle control   gene CDC2   D0019r16c15   R0073 G8   2.17   0.206     195   Human 26S   p0020r07c22   R0075 F11   2.37   0.187     proteasome-associated   pad 1   homolog   p001fr07c18   R0059 F9   3   0.205     197   Human   p001fr07c18   R0063 B8   2.2   0.116     protein   channel   protein   p0017r08c06   R0063 G5   2.15   0.212     207   Cyclin B   p0017r16c19   R0065 C10   2.73   0.156     cycle control   cycle cycle control   cycle cycle control   cycle	53995	188	hnRNP type A/B protein		p0017r11c23	R0064 E12	2.31	0.106	0.046	4A3
cycle control gene CDC2 Human glutaminyl- tRNA synthetase 196 Human 26S proteasome- associated pad 1 homolog 197 Human chamel choride ion chamel protein 201 Human ephrin 207 Cyclin B 195 Human cycle control gene CDC2 p0019r16c15 R0073 G8 2.17 0.206  10.206 2.17 0.206 0.206 0.207 0.206 0.207 0.207 0.207 0.207 0.207 0.207 0.207 0.207 0.208	54075	189	Human cell		n0019r04c06	R0070 H3	3.57	0.222	0.062	4G11
195   Human		}	cycle control							
195   Human   p0019r16c15   R0073 G8   2.17   0.206     196   Human 26S   p0020r07c22   R0075 F11   2.37   0.187     196   Human 26S   p0020r07c22   R0075 F11   2.37   0.187     197   Human   p0016r07c18   R0059 F9   3   0.205     198   Human   p0017r05c16   R0063 B8   2.2   0.116     198   Human   p0017r08c09   R0063 G5   2.15   0.212     201   Human ephrin   p0017r08c06   R0063 H3   3.2   0.315     205   CD9 antigen   p0017r14c19   R0065 C10   2.73   0.156     207   Cyclin B   p0017r14c19   R0065 C10   2.73   0.156     208   Ruman   Roman   Roman			gene CDC2							,
glutaminyl- tRNA synthetase 196 Human 26S proteasome- associated pad 1 homolog 197 Human po017r05c16 R0063 B8 2.2 0.116 nuclear chloride ion channel protein po017r08c09 R0063 G5 2.15 0.212 201 Human ephrin po017r08c06 R0063 H3 0.205 205 CD9 antigen po017r14c19 R0065 C10 2.73 0.156	54096	195	Human		p0019r16c15	R0073 G8	2.17	0.206	0.095	5A8
tRNA         synthetase         p0020r07c22         R0075 F11         2.37         0.187           proteasome-associated pad 1         po1         0.187         0.187           pad 1         homolog         0.205           197         Human         p0016r07c18         R0059 F9         3         0.205           squalene epoxidase         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           channel rolloride ion channel protein         p0017r08c09         R0063 G5         2.15         0.212           201         Human ephrin         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0065 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			glutaminyl-							
196         Human 26S         p0020r07c22         R0075 F11         2.37         0.187           proteasome-associated pad 1         homolog         0.205           197         Human         p0016r07c18         R0059 F9         3         0.205           198         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           198         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           channel         protein         p0017r08c09         R0063 G5         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			tRNA							
196         Human 26S         p0020r07c22         R0075 F11         2.37         0.187           profeasome-associated pad 1 homolog         pad 1         0.187           197         Human ephrin         p0016r07c18         R0059 F9         3         0.205           198         Human ephrin         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           201         Human ephrin         p0017r08c09         R0063 G5         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			synthetase							
proteasome-associated         pad 1         nomolog         nomolog <td>54110</td> <td>196</td> <td>Human 26S</td> <td></td> <td>p0020r07c22</td> <td></td> <td>2.37</td> <td>0.187</td> <td>0.079</td> <td>5B10</td>	54110	196	Human 26S		p0020r07c22		2.37	0.187	0.079	5B10
associated pad 1 homolog 197 Human squalene epoxidase 198 Human nuclear chloride ion channel protein 201 Human ephrin 205 CD9 antigen 207 Cyclin B pad 1 pad 1 poul fr07c18 R0059 F9 3 0.205 p0017r08c16 R0063 B8 2.2 0.116 p0017r08c09 R0063 G5 2.15 0.212 p0017r08c06 R0063 H3 3.2 0.315 p0017r14c19 R0065 C10 2.73 0.156			proteasome-	;			5			
pad 1         pad 1         nomolog         no			associated							
homolog         homolog         20016r07c18         R0059 F9         3         0.205           squalene         epoxidase         2.2         0.116           198         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           channel         protein         p0017r08c09         R0063 G5         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			pad 1					-		
197         Human         p0016r07c18         R0059 F9         3         0.205           squalene         epoxidase         2.2         0.116           ly8         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           chloride ion         channel         channel         protein         p0017r08c09         R0063 G5         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			homolog		,					
squalene         squalene         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           198         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           chloride ion         channel         protein         201         R0063 GS         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156	53920	197	Human		p0016r07c18	R0059 F9	3	0.205	0.068	3B12
epoxidase         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           nuclear         chloride ion         channel         channel         protein         po017r08c09         R0063 GS         2.15         0.212           201         Human ephrin         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			squalene							
198         Human         p0017r05c16         R0063 B8         2.2         0.116           nuclear         chloride ion         channel         201         R0063 G         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c09         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			epoxidase							
chloride ion channel protein 201 Human ephrin 205 CD9 antigen 207 Cyclin B puclear protein po017r08c09 R0063 G5 2.15 0.212 p0017r08c06 R0063 H3 3.2 0.315 p0017r14c19 R0065 C10 2.73 0.156	53979	198	Human		p0017r05c16	R0063 B8	2.2	0.116	0.053	3G11
chloride ion         channel         protein         protein         po017r08c09         R0063 GS         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			nuclear							
channel         protein         po017r08c09         R0063 G5         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			chloride ion							
protein         p0017r08c09         R0063 GS         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			channel							
201         Human ephrin         p0017r08c09         R0063 GS         2.15         0.212           205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156			protein							
205         CD9 antigen         p0017r08c06         R0063 H3         3.2         0.315           207         Cyclin B         p0017r14c19         R0065 C10         2.73         0.156	53986	201	Human ephrin		p0017r08c09	R0063 G5	2.15	0.212	0.099	3H6
207 Cyclin B p0017r14c19 R0065 C10 2.73 0.156	53985	202	CD9 antigen		p0017r08c06		3.2	0.315	0.099	3H5
	54012	202	Cyclin B		p0017r14c19		_	0.156	0.057	4B8

Ratio Median Median 96 Well	Signal 1   Signal 2   Location	3H10			
Median	Signal 2	0.051			
Median	Signal 1	0.116			
		2.27			
Element	(96)	R0064 B11			
Element (384) E		p0017r09c22   R0064 B11			
EST					
Clone SEQ ID Genbank		Colon	mucosa-	associated	mRNA
SEQ ID	NO.	210			
Clone		53990			

## **EXAMPLE 2**

## C907P IS OVEREXPRESSED IN COLON TUMORS

Using the C907P cDNA sequence, which was discovered from the subtracted cDNA library and cDNA microarray discussed above, the Genbank database was searched. C907P matches with a known gene named Epiregulin (Genbank accession number D30783). Two gene-specific primers were synthesized, and used for PCR amplification to clone this gene from colon cDNAs. The amplified PCR product was sequenced to confirm its identity. Thus, C907P-Epiregulin is a gene up-regulated in colon cancer. PCR was performed under conditions of denaturing cDNA at 94°C for 1 minute, then 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 60°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 2 minutes. Proof-reading polymerase was used for the amplification. The cDNA templates used for the PCR were synthesized from colon tumor mRNA. The amplified products were cloned into the TA cloning vector and the sequences were determined. The C907P DNA sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:234, and the amino acid sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:235.

## EXAMPLE 3

# FULL LENGTH PCR AMPLIFICATION AND CDNA CLONING OF THE C915P COLON TUMOR ANTIGEN

The C915P cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO:33; also referred to by clone identifier number 54160), discovered from the subtracted cDNA library and cDNA microarray discussed in Example 1, was used to search the Genbank database. C915P was found to have some degree of similarity to a known gene named superoxidegenerating oxidase Mox1 (Genbank accession number AF127763). Two gene-specific primers were designed according to the sequence deposited in Genbank in order to amplify the full-length cDNA. PCR was performed under conditions of denaturing cDNA at 94°C for 1 minute, then 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 second, 60°C for 30 second, 72°C for 2 minutes. Proofreading polymerase was used for the amplification. The cDNA templates used for the PCR were synthesized from colon tumor mRNA. The amplified products were cloned into the TA cloning vector (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and random clones sequenced by automatic DNA

sequencing to confirm identity. The full-length cDNA and amino acid sequence of C915P is set forth in SEQ ID NO:244 and 245, respectively.

Expression levels of C915P cDNA were further analyzed by real-time PCR. Using this analysis, C915P was confirmed to be overexpressed in colon tumors as compared to a panel of normal tissues. Moderate levels of expression were observed in normal colon tissues. Real-time PCR (see Gibson et al., Genome Research 6:995-1001, 1996; Heid et al., Genome Research 6:986-994, 1996) is a technique that evaluates the level of PCR product accumulation during amplification. This technique permits quantitative evaluation of mRNA levels in multiple samples. Briefly, mRNA was extracted from colon tumor and normal tissue and cDNA was prepared using standard techniques. Real-time PCR was performed using a Perkin Elmer/Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA) 7700 Prism instrument. Matching primers and a fluorescent probe were designed for C915P using the primer express program provided by Perkin Elmer/Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). Optimal concentrations of primers and probe were initially determined and control (e.g., β-actin) primers and probe were obtained commercially. To quantitate the amount of specific RNA in a sample, a standard curve was generated using a plasmid containing the C915P cDNA. Standard curves were generated using the Ct values determined in the real-time PCR, which are related to the initial cDNA concentration used in the assay. Standard dilutions ranging from 10-10<sup>6</sup> copies of the C915P were generally sufficient. In addition, a standard curve was generated for the control sequence. This permitted standardization of initial RNA content of the tissue samples to the amount of control for comparison purposes.

25

30

10

15

20

## **EXAMPLE 4**

PRODUCTION OF RA12-C915P-F3 RECOMBINANT PROTEIN IN E. COLI

C915P (also referred to as clone identifier 54160, and set forth in SEQ ID NOs:33 and 244 (cDNA), and 245 (amino acid)) has 6 transmembrane domains (TMs) with 3 extracellular loops (ED1, ED2, and ED3). The deletion recombinant protein, Ra12-C915P-f3 (set forth in SEQ ID NOs:236 (cDNA) and 237 (amino acid)),

20

25

30

is an N-terminal Ra12 fusion of recombinant, modified C915P in pCRX1 vector (EcoR I, Xho I).

## Cloning Strategy for Ra12-C915P-f3:

Three sets of primers were designed that were used sequentially to delete two internal transmembrane domains and amplify a recombined internal region of C915P that was cut with EcoRI and XhoI and ligated in frame with Ra12 in the pCRX1 vector.

PCR#1 used primers AW157 and AW156 (SEQ ID NO:241 and 240, respectively) to amplify the entire construct, deleting TM4 - ID3 - TM5. The PCR product (C915P(minusTM4-ID3-TM5) PCR Blunt II TOPO backbone) was purified from agarose gel, ligated by T4 DNA Ligase and transformed into NovaBlue *E. coli* cells with the following standard protocol: the competent *E. coli* cells were thawed on ice, DNA (or ligation mixture) was added, the reaction mixed and incubated on ice for 5 minutes. The *E. coli* cells were heat-shocked at 42°C for 30 seconds, and left on ice for 2 minutes. Enriched growth media was added to the *E. coli* and they were grown at 37°C for 1 hour. The culture was plated on LB (plus appropriate antibiotics) and grown overnight at 37°C. The next day, several colonies were randomly selected for miniprep (Promega, Madison, WI) and were confirmed by DNA sequencing for correctly deleted region. This step was then repeated on a second region of C915P as described below.

PCR#2 used primers AW155 and AW154 (SEQ ID NOs:239 and 238, respectively) to delete TM2, using a confirmed clone from PCR#1 as template. The PCR product (C915P(minusTM2 / TM4-ID3-TM5) PCR Blunt II TOPO backbone) was purified, ligated and transformed using standard protocols into NovaBlue cells, yielding clones that were confirmed by sequencing for the correct deletion.

PCR#3 used primers AW158 and AW159 (SEQ ID NOs:242 and 243, respectively) to amplify the deleted, recombined three-part fusion protein of C915P, ED1 - ID2-TM3-ED2 - ED3, using the confirmed PCR#2 clone as template. PCR product from PCR#3 was purified and digested using EcoR I and Xho I for ligation into the pCRX1 vector (EcoR I, Xho I). The ligation mixture was transformed into NovaBlue cells by standard protocols, and several clones were selected for miniprep

and sequencing. UI#70526 was confirmed by DNA sequencing to be the correct pCRX1 Ra12-C915P-f3 construct.

## **Cloning Primers:**

5 C915P-AW154 (SEQ ID NO:238): antisense cloning primer to delete TM2, 5'P—Primer Id9682: 5' P-TTTTCTTGTGTAGTAGTATTTGTCG.

C915P-AW155 (SEQ ID NO:239): sense cloning primer to delete TM2, 5'P—Id 9683: 5' P-TGTCGCAATCTGCTGTCCTTCC.

C915P-AW156 (SEQ ID NO:240): antisense cloning primer to delete 10 TM4-TM5 region, 5'-P, --Primer Id 9684: 5' P- GCTGGTGAATGTCACATACTCC.

C915P-AW157 (SEQ ID NO:241): sense cloning primer to delete TM4-TM5 region, 5'-P - Id 9685: 5' P-CGGGGTCAAACAGAGGAGAG.

Ra12-C915P-F3-AW158 (SEQ ID NO:242): sense cloning primer for the fusion protein with EcoR I site Primer Id 9686: 5' gtcgaattcGATGCCTTCCTGAAATATGAGAAG.

Ra12-C915P-F3-AW159 (SEQ ID NO:243): antisense cloning primer for the fusion protein with stop and Xho I site – Primer Id 9687: 5' cacctcgagttaAGACTCAGGGGGATGCCCTTC.

## Protein Information for Ra12-C915P-f3:

Molecular Weight 32429.45 Daltons
297 Amino Acids
28 Strongly Basic(+) Amino Acids (K,R)
27 Strongly Acidic(-) Amino Acids (D,E)
93 Hydrophobic Amino Acids (A,I,L,F,W,V)
86 Polar Amino Acids (N,C,Q,S,T,Y)
7.776 Isolectric Point
3.711 Charge at PH 7.0

## Protein Expression:

Mini expression screens were performed to determine the optimal induction conditions for Ra12-C915P-f3. The best E. coli strain/culture conditions

were screened by transforming the expression construct into different hosts, then varying temperature, culture media and/or IPTG concentration after the inducer IPTG was added to the mid-log phase culture. The recombinant protein expression was then analyzed by SDS-PAGE and/or Western blot. *E. coli* expression hosts BLR (DE3) and HMS (DE3) (Novagen, Madison, WI) were tested in various culture conditions, with little full-length Ra12-C915P-f3 expression detected and Western blots showing some bands at unexpected molecular weights. Tuner (DE3) cells (Novagen, Madison, WI) were then tested with helper plasmids at various IPTG concentrations. Coomassie stained SDS-PAGE showed no induced band but Western blot confirmed a strong Ra12-C915P-f3 signal at 32kD probing with an anti-6xhis tag antibody. The most optimal expression for pCRX1 Ra12-C915P-f3 was found to be in the host strain Tuner (DE3) with a helper plasmid grown in Soy Terrific Broth media at 37°C induced with 1.0 mM IPTG at 37°C for 3hr.

15

20

30

10

## EXAMPLE 5

PURIFICATION OF RA12-C915P-F3 RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEIN FROM E: COLI

The clone C915P was found to be over-expressed in a majority of colon cancer tissues. For expression in E. coli, the construct Ra12-C915P-f3 (SEQ ID NO:236) was made as described in Example 4. This construct encodes a fusion protein consisting of an N-terminal 6x histidine tag followed by Ra12 and modified C915P (excluding 5 of 6 transmembrane domains) (SEQ ID NO:237). The 32.4kD protein was expressed in multiple large baffled shaker flasks containing 1L of Soy Terrific Broth The cultures were spun and cell pellets washed, respun and frozen for purification. After cell lysis, the recombinant protein was found in the insoluble inclusion body fraction. The inclusion body was thoroughly washed with buffered detergents multiple times, then the protein pellet was denatured, reduced and solubilized in buffered 8M Urea and Ra12-C915P-f3 protein was bound to a Ni-NTA affinity chromatography matrix. The matrix was washed to rinse away contaminating E. coli proteins and Ra12-C915P-f3 was subsequently eluted using high Imidazole The fractions containing Ra12-C915P-f3 were pooled and slowly concentration. dialyzed to allow for renaturation of the protein. The purified Ra12-C915P-f3 was then

20

filtered and quantified. SDS-PAGE analysis showed the elution pattern off the nickel column with the major band running at the expected weight of about 32kD. This was further confirmed by western blot using an anti-6x His tag antibody. The western blot also revealed evidence of dimers and tetramers of the recombinant. N-terminal sequencing confirmed purity of about 90%. Purified yield was about 2.5 mg/L induction.

Following is a detailed protocol of the production of purified Ra12-C915P-f3.

# For the frozen bacterial cell pellet:

10 1. Thaw bacterial cell pellet from 1L induction on ice

- Add 25ml sonication buffer (20mM Tris, 500mM NaCl) per liter of induction culture
- 3. Add 1 Complete protease inhibitor tablet and 2mM PMSF (Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride) to sonication buffer/pellet mix

4. Completely resuspend pellet with pipet

- 5. Add 0.5mg/ml lysozyme (made fresh from lyophilized lysozyme stored at -20°C)
- 6. Decant into a glass beaker + stir bar, gently stir at 4°C, 30 min
- 7. French Press 2 x 1100psi, keep on ice
- 8. Once lysis solution\*\* has low viscosity, spin at 11000RPM, 30min, 4°C
- 9. Save supernatant\*\* and pellet

## For the pellet from step 9 above:

- 25

  1. Wash pellet with 25ml 0.5% CHAPS (3-([3-Cholamidopropyl]dimethylammonio)-1-propanesulfonate) wash (20mM Tris (8.0), 500mM NaCl) \*\* by sonicating 2x15sec @15Watt
  - 2. Spin at 11000RPM for 25min. Repeat 5x\*\*
- 3. Repeat above steps 3 times with 0.5% DOC (Deoxycholic Acid) wash (20mM Tris (8.0), 500mM NaCl)

	4.	Resuspend pellet in pellet binding buffer (20mM 1ris (8.0),
		500mM NaCl, 8M Urea, 20mM Imidazole, 10mM β-
		Mercaptoethanol) with sonication
	5.	Equilibrate Ni ++ NTA (Nitrilotriacetic acid) resin (Qiagen,
5	•	Valencia, CA) with pellet binding buffer, spin down and decant
-		wash (use 4ml resin)
	6.	Add resin to resuspended pellet, stir at room temperature for
		45min
	7.	Prepare column and buffers, rinse column with pellet binding
0		buffer
	8.	Pour pellet/Ni resin into column, collect flow through (FT)**
	9.	Wash column with 30ml pellet binding buffer **
	10.	Wash column with 30ml pellet binding buffer with 0.5% DOC
		(Deoxycholic Acid)**
5	11.	Wash column with 30ml pellet binding buffer
	12.	Elute with 5 x 5ml fractions of pellet binding buffer #1 (binding
		buffer +300mM Imidazole)**
	13.	Elute with 2 x 5ml fractions of pellet elution buffer #2 (binding
		buffer +300mM Imidazole, pH 4.5)**
	14.	Run SDS-PAGE to screen purification steps (western and

\*\*Save an aliquot at 4°C for each purification step to check on SDS-PAGE.

25

# **EXAMPLE 6**

# REAL-TIME PCR ANALYSIS OF COLON TUMOR CANDIDATE GENES

coomassie stain)

The first-strand cDNA to be used in the quantitative real-time PCR was synthesized from 20µg of total RNA that had been treated with DNase I (Amplification 30 Grade, Gibco BRL Life Technology, Gaitherburg, MD), using Superscript Reverse Transcriptase (RT) (Gibco BRL Life Technology, Gaitherburg, MD). Real-time PCR

15

20

25

30

was performed with a GeneAmp<sup>TM</sup> 5700 sequence detection system (PE Biosystems, Foster City, CA). The 5700 system uses SYBR<sup>TM</sup> green, a fluorescent dye that only intercalates into double stranded DNA, and a set of gene-specific forward and reverse primers. The increase in fluorescence is monitored during the whole amplification process. The optimal concentration of primers was determined using a checkerboard approach and a pool of cDNAs from breast tumors was used in this process. The PCR reaction was performed in 25µl volumes that include 2.5µl of SYBR green buffer, 2µl of cDNA template and 2.5µl each of the forward and reverse primers for the gene of interest. The cDNAs used for RT reactions were diluted 1:10 for each gene of interest and 1:100 for the β-actin control. In order to quantitate the amount of specific cDNA (and hence initial mRNA) in the sample, a standard curve is generated for each run using the plasmid DNA containing the gene of interest. Standard curves were generated using the Ct values determined in the real-time PCR which were related to the initial cDNA concentration used in the assay. Standard dilution ranging from 20-2x10<sup>6</sup> copies of the gene of interest was used for this purpose. In addition, a standard curve was generated for β-actin ranging from 200fg-2000fg. This enabled standardization of the initial RNA content of a tissue sample to the amount of β-actin for comparison purposes. The mean copy number for each group of tissues tested was normalized to a constant amount of β-actin, allowing the evaluation of the over-expression levels seen with each of the genes.

Colon tumor candidate genes, C906P (SEQ ID NO:5), C907P (SEQ ID NO:234 (cDNA) and 235 (amino acid)), C911P (SEQ ID NO:21), C915P (SEQ ID NO:244 (cDNA) and 245 (amino acid)), C943P (SEQ ID NO:140), and C961P (SEQ ID NO:200), were analyzed by real-time PCR, as described above, using the short and extended colon panel. These genes were found to have increased mRNA expression in 30-50% of colon tumors. For C906P, slightly elevated expression was also observed in normal trachea, heart, and normal colon. For C907P, elevated expression was also observed in activated PBMC and slightly elevated expression in heart and normal colon. For C911P, slightly elevated expression was observed in pancreas. For C915P, no expression was observed in normal tissues except normal colon. For C961P, some

expression was observed in trachea and normal colon. Collectively, the data indicate that these colon tumor candidate genes could be potential targets for immunotherapy and cancer diagnosis.

5

10

15

## **EXAMPLE 7**

## PEPTIDE PRIMING OF T-HELPER LINES

Generation of CD4<sup>+</sup> T helper lines and identification of peptide epitopes derived from tumor-specific antigens that are capable of being recognized by CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells in the context of HLA class II molecules, is carried out as follows:

Fifteen-mer peptides overlapping by 10 amino acids, derived from a tumor-specific antigen, are generated using standard procedures. Dendritic cells (DC) are derived from PBMC of a normal donor using GM-CSF and IL-4 by standard protocols. CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells are generated from the same donor as the DC using MACS beads (Miltenyi Biotec, Auburn, CA) and negative selection. DC are pulsed overnight with pools of the 15-mer peptides, with each peptide at a final concentration of 0.25 µg/ml. Pulsed DC are washed and plated at 1 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells/well of 96-well V-bottom plates and purified CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells are added at 1 x 10<sup>5</sup>/well. Cultures are supplemented with 60 ng/ml IL-6 and 10 ng/ml IL-12 and incubated at 37°C. Cultures are restimulated as above on a weekly basis using DC generated and pulsed as above as antigen presenting cells, supplemented with 5 ng/ml IL-7 and 10 U/ml IL-2. Following 4 *in vitro* stimulation cycles, resulting CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell lines (each line corresponding to one well) are tested for specific proliferation and cytokine production in response to the stimulating pools of peptide with an irrelevant pool of peptides used as a control.

25

30

20

## **EXAMPLE 8**

GENERATION OF TUMOR-SPECIFIC CTL LINES USING IN VITRO WHOLE-GENE PRIMING
Using in vitro whole-gene priming with tumor antigen-vaccinia infected
DC (see, for example, Yee et al, *The Journal of Immunology*, 157(9):4079-86, 1996),
human CTL lines are derived that specifically recognize autologous fibroblasts
transduced with a specific tumor antigen, as determined by interferon-γ ELISPOT

analysis. Specifically, dendritic cells (DC) are differentiated from monocyte cultures derived from PBMC of normal human donors by growing for five days in RPMI medium containing 10% human serum, 50 ng/ml human GM-CSF and 30 ng/ml human IL-4. Following culture, DC are infected overnight with tumor antigen-recombinant vaccinia virus at a multiplicity of infection (M.O.I) of five, and matured overnight by the addition of 3 µg/ml CD40 ligand. Virus is then inactivated by UV irradiation. CD8+ T cells are isolated using a magnetic bead system, and priming cultures are initiated using standard culture techniques. Cultures are restimulated every 7-10 days using autologous primary fibroblasts retrovirally transduced with previously identified tumor antigens. Following four stimulation cycles, CD8+ T cell lines are identified that specifically produce interferon-γ when stimulated with tumor antigen-transduced autologous fibroblasts. Using a panel of HLA-mismatched B-LCL lines transduced with a vector expressing a tumor antigen, and measuring interferon-γ production by the CTL lines in an ELISPOT assay, the HLA restriction of the CTL lines is determined.

15

20

25

30

10

## **EXAMPLE 9**

# GENERATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF ANTI-TUMOR ANTIGEN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES

Mouse monoclonal antibodies are raised against *E. coli* derived tumor antigen proteins as follows: Mice are immunized with Complete Freund's Adjuvant (CFA) containing 50 µg recombinant tumor protein, followed by a subsequent intraperitoneal boost with Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant (IFA) containing 10µg recombinant protein. Three days prior to removal of the spleens, the mice are immunized intravenously with approximately 50µg of soluble recombinant protein. The spleen of a mouse with a positive titer to the tumor antigen is removed, and a single-cell suspension made and used for fusion to SP2/O myeloma cells to generate B cell hybridomas. The supernatants from the hybrid clones are tested by ELISA for specificity to recombinant tumor protein, and epitope mapped using peptides that spanned the entire tumor protein sequence. The mAbs are also tested by flow

cytometry for their ability to detect tumor protein on the surface of cells stably transfected with the cDNA encoding the tumor protein.

From the foregoing it will be appreciated that, although specific embodiments of the invention have been described herein for purposes of illustration, various modifications may be made without deviating from the spirit and scope of the invention. Accordingly, the invention is not limited except as by the appended claims.

## **CLAIMS**

## What is Claimed:

- 1. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) sequences provided in SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244;
- (b) complements of the sequences provided in SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244;
- (c) sequences consisting of at least 20 contiguous residues of a sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244;
- (d) sequences that hybridize to a sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244, under moderately stringent conditions;
- (e) sequences having at least 75% identity to a sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244;
- (f) sequences having at least 90% identity to a sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244; and
- (g) degenerate variants of a sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244.
- 2. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) sequences encoded by a polynucleotide of claim 1;
  - (b) amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO:235, 237, and 245;
- (c) sequences having at least 70% identity to a sequence encoded by a polynucleotide of claim 1; and
- (d) sequences having at least 90% identity to a sequence encoded by a polynucleotide of claim 1.
- 3. An expression vector comprising a polynucleotide of claim 1 operably linked to an expression control sequence.

- 4. A host cell transformed or transfected with an expression vector according to claim 3.
- 5. An isolated antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof, that specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 2.
- 6. A method for detecting the presence of a cancer in a patient, comprising the steps of:
  - (a) obtaining a biological sample from the patient;
- (b) contacting the biological sample with a binding agent that binds to a polypeptide of claim 2;
- (c) detecting in the sample an amount of polypeptide that binds to the binding agent; and
- (d) comparing the amount of polypeptide to a predetermined cut-off value and therefrom determining the presence of a cancer in the patient.
- 7. A fusion protein comprising at least one polypeptide according to claim 2.
- 8. An oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a sequence recited in SEQ ID NO:1-234, 236, and 244 under moderately stringent conditions.
- 9. A method for stimulating and/or expanding T cells specific for a tumor protein, comprising contacting T cells with at least one component selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) polypeptides according to claim 2;
  - (b) polynucleotides according to claim 1; and
- (c) antigen-presenting cells that express a polypeptide according to claim 1,

under conditions and for a time sufficient to permit the stimulation and/or expansion of T cells.

- 10. An isolated T cell population, comprising T cells prepared according to the method of claim 9.
- 11. A composition comprising a first component selected from the group consisting of physiologically acceptable carriers and immunostimulants, and a second component selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) polypeptides according to claim 2;
  - (b) polynucleotides according to claim 1;
  - (c) antibodies according to claim 5;
  - (d) fusion proteins according to claim 7;
  - (e) T cell populations according to claim 10; and
- (f) antigen presenting cells that express a polypeptide according to claim 2.
- 12. A method for stimulating an immune response in a patient, comprising administering to the patient a composition of claim 11.
- 13. A method for the treatment of a cancer in a patient, comprising administering to the patient a composition of claim 11.
- 14. A method for determining the presence of a cancer in a patient, comprising the steps of:
  - (a) obtaining a biological sample from the patient;
- (b) contacting the biological sample with an oligonucleotide according to claim 8;
- (c) detecting in the sample an amount of a polynucleotide that hybridizes to the oligonucleotide; and
- (d) compare the amount of polynucleotide that hybridizes to the oligonucleotide to a predetermined cut-off value, and therefrom determining the presence of the cancer in the patient.

- 15. A diagnostic kit comprising at least one oligonucleotide according to claim 8.
- 16. A diagnostic kit comprising at least one antibody according to claim 5 and a detection reagent, wherein the detection reagent comprises a reporter group.
- 17. A method for inhibiting the development of a cancer in a patient, comprising the steps of:
- (a) incubating CD4+ and/or CD8+ T cells isolated from a patient with at least one component selected from the group consisting of: (i) polypeptides according to claim 2; (ii) polynucleotides according to claim 1; and (iii) antigen presenting cells that express a polypeptide of claim 2, such that T cell proliferate;
- (b) administering to the patient an effective amount of the proliferated T cells, and thereby inhibiting the development of a cancer in the patient.

480

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Corixa Corporation Jiang, Yuqiu Hepler, William T. Clapper, Jonathan Wang, Aijun Secrist, Heather

<120> COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY

```
AND DIAGNOSIS OF COLON CANCER
<130> 210121.524PC
<140> PCT
<141> 2001-06-08
<160> 245
<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
<210> 1
<211> 334
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 1
actcaatatt ataaaaacct caaataattg acttgatttt acacaacatc cttccctttt
                                                                        60
ctacaagtta attttttac aaatcatttg ggttatctcc taaataggtt atattttatt
                                                                       120
gcttctagaa acaatgtttc aaaatatatg tgcattatca gtaataattt gtataaatat
                                                                       180
ttcccacaac aattttcata attttcaaag actaatttct tgactgaaga tattttgcta
                                                                       240
gggaagtgaa actttaaaat tttgtagatt ttaaaaaata ttgttgaatg gtgtcatgca
                                                                       300
aaggatttat atagtgtgct cccactaact gtgt
<210> 2
<211> 650
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (650)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
actttgttat ttttccatca ctaaaggcca atcagaattt ggaaccatgc tgctacccaa
                                                                       120
gaaatctaat ggaatgaatt agttctgtag atgacaattt cttcacccat ttatgagacc
taaatctttt ccataacact catgtattca gtataacaac atactaactg aaagagggac
                                                                       180
ctgattgttt aaagtttgat tgcagacgct gtagaacata actcattatg tttcagataa
                                                                       240
ggtaactcct agatatcaaa ctaatttgtt ggggtagaga ttttacaagt catgccatta
                                                                       300
gaagattttc tctgatatta tatqtqcaqt tcagttacaa qatqaaatca tqttttttta
                                                                       360
acaaaagaga taaaatacaa ttgaagcaaa aaataacagc tagtatataa tatatacagt
                                                                       420
```

ctgtatttgc ttttcacagt aggcctgatg actaaaagat atgctttatt acacgctatt

ttcacctctt gaaagtcaaa ggtgatgatt aatttcattt agcagggaag tggaataata

PCT/US01/18577 WO 01/96390 2

		cactaaatta gcgaattctg			ctaagtacct	600 650
<210> 3 <211> 444 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
aagtttgtgc gtaatatttc ctaaggctaa acagtttgat aacttggcaa tactccaatt	tataaaattg gcttcctaaa ccaaacttag ttaaaaacaa acccttccct	taaaatcata tgcaaatatg tttcttccac atataaatcc aacagaaaca aactgtccaa ctctttcact gaat	ttaaggattg ctacagataa taccaataaa aatttcaaaa gtatgagcat	agacccacca tagacaacaa atttttcagt taaatcacat acactgccac	atgcactact gtctgagaaa tttaagtttt cttctcttaa tggctttaga	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<210> 4 <211> 509 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien		`			•
ctgccctttg tttgcttcct taatagatta acatgcaaaa atatatgaaa aacattgtca tagcttattg	gttaacagca taagttttca actaaactgc tccacataaa actgcatcat tatgtgaaaa	aacttttgta	attactattt tatatttaaa agataaaatt accaacagta ttttggtact agtccttctt	tatattgcat ggcagacact actgtgtctc ctgcacgagc tgaaactgca tttaaaaatg	atatgtagca gagtcagtat actgtgtatt gaacatctcg tcataaatgc acattgcgtt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 509
<210> 5 <211> 478 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien		•			
tctttctcca gtggagggaa tcatcattag agaagtcata aattatagaa cccgggcggc	aaactccaaa gaagtccttc caggtatccc cgttaagtag atgtatagac caagggcgaa	agcaataaaa aagagctctt cagcaatgat ttctccctcc atctacaact acctcatact ttctgcagat ccctatagtg	cgaagggctc aagcatgtaa cttgtcagcc catttgatat caaataagaa atccatcaca	ttatgacatc tgagtcgtct ttccttcctt gaagcgttac actgacttaa ctggcggccg	ccacggctca ttctagcaca ctttgaaagg caaaatctta atggtacctg ctcgagcatg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 478
<210> 6 <211> 485 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien		-			
aaaatctgcc	ttctcaccat	agggaggact gaggcttcta cacagaaggg	gtcctttcca	gcctgctctg	tatcctgctt	60 120 180

aggagaacca ggctctgctg catcatgtga ggctctgtaa cctggggcac tcccacaggt catgcctggc acctgaggta cacactggcg ggccgctcga tatta	accatgcaag gtagcactcc cctgcccggg	cttgagccag caaagcaaga cggccaaggg	agccccgcct ctccagacag cgaattctgc	ttgggtggtg cggagaacct agatatccat	240 300 360 420 480 485
<210> 7 <211> 483 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(483) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<400> 7 actgctggct gccccggctg gaaacgggac catgttcaca gcaggcaggt ggtgacccca tgggcgtggt cagctttagg agtaggtctc gtctgtgtt ccaccactgt gtctgacact ctgggtacct gcccggggcg gccgctcgag catgcatcta .act	gccagcttcc ctcatggtag gttctgaagc tctacgagct ttgggcgaag tcgaaagggc	gcaggtcagc cagacaccag aaatgtcgta ggtggactga gcaccacact gaattctgca	attgagctgg gtggttcagg gagagcttcg gagggtggcg aaacgtgttc gatatccatc	cctgggaagc tcaccatagg ttatcaatgc ttgtagggct atgatcctgt acactggcng	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 483
<210> 8 <211> 398 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 8 acaaggcaga tggagcattg aggagagggc tcgttcgtct gttttcagg ccctccattg ttcaaacgtt cagaacagat gttacagatg tctgctgacc tccgtttcta gtacctgccc gcgccgctcg agcatgcatc</pre>	ccagctcata agaacctgag accatcatcc tcacaagagt gggcggcaag	aaatgtagca gaaatctgta tgcctttgtt gaaaagataa ggcgaattct	gcatcatcct aagataagtg agctgctgta actgtgcatg	tgacagtgat gtgatgttgt gggaaagtgc tgtttccact	60 120 180 240 300 360 398
<210> 9 <211> 493 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 9 acagctttta tatctggagt tgatagtcac tggagtttc ccataaccac ctccataacc tggttggata agcccatccc gctgtagaat tcaaaaaaag gcagtagaat ttaagaagag atagctgcca cagcatcttc ccatcgggtc caatttcaat ccattacact ggc</pre>	ctgcagaact accactcagc tcccatcatt ttctacatag ctccacatat atgagtagca	tggtcatatc tgctggctag tggctaccat ctgtgatcgt ctgtgttgca aattcaacat	cactcatact caggacetec aagegecace aageacecec tattagettt ctgeeteace	gctctgacca ataactagac acttgcccct acttgttcct gtcttttgcc ggtaactctg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 493

```
<210> 10
<211> 392
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 10
acaaaacaca accgaggagc gtatacagtt gaaaacattt ttgttttgat tggaaggcag
attattttat attagtatta aaaatcaaac cctatgtttc tttcagatga atcttccaaa
                                                                        120
gtggattata ttaagcaggt attagattta ggaaaacctt tccatttctt aaagtattat
                                                                        180
caagtgtcaa gatcagcaag tgtccttaag tcaaacaggt ttttttttgtt gttgtttttg
                                                                        240
ctttgtttcc ttttttagaa agttctagaa aataggaaaa cgaaaaattt cattgagatg
                                                                        300
agtagtgcat ttaattattt tttaaaaaac tttttaagta cgctgtgaag gcatcaacat
                                                                        360
                                                                        392
ttctggcaat ttctacagaa acaagttgaa gt
<210> 11
<211> 525
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(525)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 11
accacaacac caggeetcag tgaggeaten accacettet acageageee cagateaeca
                                                                         60
accacaacac teteacetge cagtatgaca agectaggeg teggtgaaga atecaceace
                                                                        120
tocogtagoc aaccaggtto tactcactca acagtgtnac ctgncagcac caccacgcca
                                                                        180
ggcctcanng aggaatctac caccgnctac agcangcctg agtgagaaat ntaccacttt
                                                                        240
ncacagtage cecagateae cagecacaae acteteacet gecaneaega caageteagg
                                                                        300
cgtnagtgaa gaatccacca cctcccacag ncgaccaggc tcaacgcaca caacagcatt
                                                                        360
ccctgacagn accaccacne enggeetean tnggeattet acaactteee acageaanne
                                                                        420
cangetnaac ggatacaaca etgttacetg ceaggaceae caceteagge eccagteagg
                                                                        480
aatcaacaac ttcccacagc agnccaggtt caactgacac agcac
                                                                        525
<210> 12
<211> 498
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 12
accacageet tateetttgg teaagaatet acaacettee acageageee aggeteeaet
                                                                        60
cacacaacac tettecetga cagcaccaca ageteaggea tegttgaage atetacaege
                                                                        120
gtccacagca gcactggctc accacgcaca acactgtccc ctgccagctc cacaagccct
                                                                        180
ggacttcagg gagaatctac caccttccag acccacccag cctcaactca cacgacgcct
                                                                        240
teacetecta geacegease ageceetgtt gaagaateta caacetacea eegeageeea
                                                                        300
ggctcgactc caacaacaca cttccctgcc agctccacaa cttcgggcca cagtgagaaa
                                                                        360
teaacaatat tecacageag eccagatgea agtggaacaa cacceteate tgeecactee
                                                                        420
acaacctcag gtcgtggaga atctacaacc tcacgcatca gtccaggctc aactgaaata
                                                                        480
acaacgttac ctggcagt
                                                                        498
<210> 13
<211> 523
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 13
accacagcat catecettgg tecagaatat actacettee acageegeec aggeteeact
                                                                        60
```

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577 5

```
gaaacaacac tettacetga caacaccaca geeteaggac teettgaage atetacgeec ·
gtecacagea geaccagate gecacacaca acactgtece etgeeggete tacaaccegt
                                                                         180
cagggagaat ctaccacatt ccatagctgg ccaagctcaa aggacactag gcccgcacct
                                                                         240
cctactacca catcagcctt tgttaaacta tctacaactt atcacagcag cccgagctca
                                                                         300
actccaacaa cccacttttc tgccagctcc acaaccttgg gccatagtga ggaatcgaca
                                                                         360
                                                                          420
ccagtccaca gcagcccagt tgcaactgca acaacacccc cacctgcccg ctccgcgacc
tcaggccatg ttgaagaatc tacagcctac cacaggagcc cgggctcaac tcaaacaatg
                                                                         480
cactteectg aaageteeac aactteagge catagtgaag aat
                                                                         523
<210> 14
<211> 461
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(461)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 14
caggtacaag tcattactcc cccttctccc atatgaacaa gaattttta acggtcagaa
                                                                         120
tatattgggc atcaaattaa aaactttttt ttcaaaagtc tacagaatgg atattggagc
aaaaattaca aagtgggtca gatacaggtt tttaaaaaact gcattactga atttaacaaa
                                                                         180
agtcagacac tagaatcata tatttgctgc ataaaagttg atttgatacc tggtggtgat
                                                                         240
tgaatttagt ctcaaagact cataaataaa aatctgactt aagacgtagt cataccagta
                                                                         300
taccaattct cccatcactt tgactttcgg cagagagatt agagcaaaaa atattcagga
                                                                         360
gaacagtgga gttacattgn attatgtatg tttaatataa tatcaatttt aagggtaagg
                                                                         420
ttaaggaaat cttaatttta aggntaaacc ttgagtacct c
                                                                          461
<210> 15
<211> 508
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1)...(508)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
cgcggcgagg taccagtgtg tgttcgtatt tgggcacagg ctttnggggg ccactgcgtt
gcagntgaca tgtgcccagg ttacagttca tttgcgactt cgttcctttg gtgcacttgt
                                                                         120
tcacacagge cagetteceg tecaagacat ccacatagta gaactgggta tateettegg
                                                                         180
cagcettetg ggtgcattge teetggaagt caaageeegg agteaeegat gaateeaega
                                                                         240
aagtgteete tteactatag cacagtatgg cettetgea ggaateagga teaagaagag ttgttetagt tteatteata atettggeet ttacaatete tgeeaggttt teaaacagtt
                                                                         300
                                                                         360
coteatacte taaagtgtag tetgeeteea ggatgacate gitetigaee acgatgetae
                                                                          420
cgttgagcaa tctccgaatg ttcacccctc tatactgagg aagattgtcg cccttcaaaa
                                                                         480
cgacatccat ccgattcttg aagagggt
                                                                         508
<210> 16
<211> 578
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
acatataaat gaatetggtg ttggggaaac etteatetga aacceacaga tgtetetggg
                                                                          60
gcagatecce actgtectae cagttgeeet ageccagaet etgagetget caceggagte
```

```
attgggaagg aaaagtggag aaatggcaag tctagagtct cagaaactcc cctgggggtt
                                                                           180
 teacetggge cetggaggaa tteageteag ettetteeta ggteeaagee eeceacacet
                                                                           240
 tttccccaac cacagagaac aagagtttgt tctgttctgg gggacagaga aggcgcttcc
                                                                           300
 caacttcata ctggcaggag ggtgaggagg ttcactgagc tccccagatc tcccactgcg gggagacaga agcctggact ctgccccacg ctgtggccct ggagggtccc ggtttgtcag
                                                                           360
                                                                           420
 ttettggtge tetgtgttee cagaggeagg eggaggttga agaaaggaae etgggatgag
                                                                            480
                                                                           540
 gggtgetggg tataageaga gagggatggg tteetgetee aagggaeeet ttgeetttet
 tctgcccttt cctaggccca ggcctgggtt tgtacctt
                                                                           578
 <210> 17
 <211> 623
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (1) ... (623)
 <223> n = A,T,C or G
 <400> 17
 acacagaagt ttgaatcaca aaacataatt accacaataa aacacagtgt tcaagtatct
 120
 acagcetace atcaacagtt gtgcattata aaaaggtagt ttettteett ttgttttaag
                                                                           180
 tcaggaacag gtagattttt aaaaatatat atacaagcta acacacacag ctatcagcac
                                                                           240
 taatgccccc ccctcaactt ttcctttttc ttatagaaaa tggaaagctt acaatacctc
                                                                           300
 ctccatcaaa gcggcaggcc tacgagccag cctgaacagg gtttgccttg gaaaagatgt
                                                                           360
 ggcctgaggt ttagagccgc tttgtgcggg gatggtggag gctagggtgg gggtgagaaa agggagaagg cggaaggggg acggacagtt ctttctttt ctctctagct tacccttttt
                                                                            420
                                                                            480
 tctaaataag cccaaatggc atcactcgtc ttttgctcgg tctttgttga ttttcttcat
                                                                           540
 tttcatcctg cggttctgga accagatctt gacctgctct cggtgaggtt gagcagtcga
                                                                            600
 geceetegta eetgeeggeg gne
                                                                           623
 <210> 18
 <211> 477
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien
 <400> 18
 acacaaaagg gcatagtcct acaaagttgt ttatataatt gttttatgtg tgcaaattga
 aatattaaag atggatcagg gatctcagtt taaggaatcc tgccttctgt atgatgatgt
                                                                           120
 cttaattttt gagattttca tatattgggt tatagctata tatcaggaca ggtaaataca
                                                                           180
 ttataaaatt ataaccttta taataatttt tagtataatc acttgtgtga ctataataaa
                                                                           240
 ttggctttag ttttctttac tcttcacagt tttaataggt aactatttta caagaataac
                                                                           300
 attgctaggt agaaaaattt ctgttcagtt aggagttctt attttgctgc tgaaatgagt
                                                                           360
 catgcacaat tttaaatctc tgtagtttct tcataagcta ttttactatc ttactatttt
                                                                            420
 ataagccttg tgttgcagtc aagtttttac cacattctat agaccttgct gtacctg
 <210> 19
 <211> 374
 <212> DNA
. <213> Homo sapien
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (1) ... (374)
 <223> n = A,T,C or G
 <400> 19
```

agaaacttta gcattggccc a tttccacagt atccttctc a agtgcatctc cagcctatga a acagaaggaa gaaactcagg a cctctctcca ttgcctgcac a ccataggaag gtttaccagt a ataaaccatt gngt	cctcctcccc aacagctggg agtaagcttc cccaccccag	tgtctctggc tctttggcca tagacccctt ccactcaact	tgtctcgagc taagaagtaa cagcttctac cctgcttgtt	agtctagaag agatttgaag acccttctgc tttcctttgg	60 120 180 240 300 360 374
<210> 20 <211> 207 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 20 acaagtgtgg cetcatcaag gggcegecaa egtegtggge gtgaaaaacaa tgtgggcaga gtgetgggaca gaaggeattt g	cctactatgt ggcctaaaca	gctttgaaga	ccgcatgatc	atgagtcctg	60 120 180 207
<210> 21 <211> 557 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 21 acaaagaatc cctagacgcc ctagtgaagc ctcctcacag atcccaccct agacagactt gaactcacca aatcaagaca acattgctgc aaaatgaaca agactattt ttcaacaaac cttctgcaag acagaaagat ctggtcaaaa gggttatagtt gtctagttt ccctctgcagggtcatag cacctcg</pre>	taggetteae tattgeaaaa aatgteetag cacttttaga attttetett cataatteag taatgetetg	taggcccaca tgcgcctgaa atctctagtg cacccctgca tcaccctaac aaggtaacca cactttttcc	gtgcccctag gaggcagatg tggtagaact gatatctaag tcctaaacag tcgttataga tgcatcttat	acctctgaca attcccaaga atgcacctaa taagtggaga cttactgggg cataaagttt gcattacaat	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 557
<210> 22 <211> 541 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien		·			
<400> 22 acctaggtgc tagtctcccc ccactttgcc accacattca aggctgcct ggggtgaatg ggccagactt gtgctctaat gggagctggg cctctgggct ccccatttc catccttgct cccgctcagc agattcctcc gaggagttt tccccca t  <210> 23	cattccaaat tcaccctgat ccactctcct gtccaaaccc ctaagacaaa ccttttctac tttctacctc	gggataatgc gaggcccatc gtgggtccct aagggtcaca acttttccca cttcattcca tctgggactc	ctgagggcc agctcttgcc ggcctgtatg ctttgctttt gagaagaact tccttcctct tgagacagga	aagagtggtc cactcagtga gcttatactg cctttgttgt ctttgttgtc gcccagataa aatcttcaag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<211> 486 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					

<400> 23

```
acaaaattgt tggaatttag ctaatagaaa aacatagtaa atatttacaa aaacgttgat
                                                                          60
aacattactc aagtcacaca catataacaa tgtagacagg tcttaacaaa gtttacaaat
                                                                         120
                                                                         180
tgaaattatg gagatttccc aaaatgaatc taatagctca ttgctgagca tggttatcaa
tataacattt aagatettgg atcaaatgtt gteecegagt ettetacaat eeagteetet tagaaattgg tttetetett tgggagatte agaeteagag geageeagag gggaeaggte
                                                                         240
                                                                         300
aagagotgaa ataatcacat aactactota attttottoa ttotattgao tgtgtcaagt
                                                                         360
tatagacaca gccaaagtgt ttttcttcgg cctctgatga tttgagaaga tgaagaacat
                                                                         420
gagcaatttc tcattgctta aagaaaaact tggcacataa gaggctgagt gtagtagagt
                                                                         480
                                                                         486
atctqt
<210> 24
<211> 450
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 24
actgatacat gctataacag agatgaactt cgaaaacatg ctaagtgaaa gaagccaaat
                                                                           60
ccaaaaacaa taaaaacaca tattgtatcc tcaccetttt cgcattttag tgagcaatca
                                                                         120
ttgcatatga atgtttatgg gaaaaatcaa tgtgtgctaa atcattgtat tccagtaaat
                                                                         180
agattggact taaaacttga tacagaagtt gcaaataagt gggattgagt ttgattatta
                                                                         240
                                                                         300
tatagaaaat aattacatga ttcatttaag aataataata tccaccattt attgagcact
tactatgage etgtgtgeca aacattteat geatttetea tttaattete acaataatee
                                                                         360
tgtgaggtag aagctattag gttgaatcat atgaacttgc caatatatga taatttctaa
                                                                         420
gagttgggaa tttttgagga tgtgaatggt
                                                                          450
<210> 25
<211> 638
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (638)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 25
gcaggtacac gtagcgcttc cccgacgtct tgtggatgat gttcttgncg taatagtagc
                                                                           60
gtaagccccg gctcagcttc tcgtagttca tcttgggctt atttttcctc tttccccacc
                                                                         120
ggcgggccac ctcatcgggg tcggcgagct taaactccca tccgtctcca gtccagctga
                                                                         180
tgaatgactg gcaggattig tetgatagca gctccaggag aaactgccac agctgaatag
                                                                         240
gtccacttcc tgtgaagccg gccagcacag ctgcaggtat aactggtttg ccttgctcca
                                                                         300
                                                                         360
ccgggtcact cctctcttgg atgtaatcct tgaaagacat ggttggctta ttgaggcaga
gagactggct gcagtcatct tcgaagctct cgaaggaagg aacccgttgc acatccagca
                                                                          420
aggacgactg gctgttccag gactggagga gggagtctga gctctcgáag ctgtccgcac
                                                                          480
cgttctcagg ggagtcgtgg tctttgggcg tcccagaatt gttggtgagc aaattcaagt
                                                                         540
tgctgcctgg gaagtcctga ctgacagagc agtaggtgac gctgacggag ctgagccgag
                                                                         600
acttggggaa catctgaaac tnctgctcaa agctgagt
                                                                         638
<210> 26
<211> 469
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (469)
<223> n = A,T,C or G
```

<400> 26						- 60
	atggagaaaa					60 120
	aaagattaac					180
	taagttccgt					240
	tgagctcctt					300
	ttacaaatcc					360
	caggcccaaa					420
	tcttgatgta		_	_	agtteagett	469
ecegcecca	cgagacttaa	accegecaac	aaatacttty	cyattattt	•	409
<210> 27						
<211> 364						
<211> 304 <212> DNA					•	
<213> Homo	sanien					
\213\ 1101110	adren				•	
<400> 27						
	ggtgctggct	teetttaaae	tcaggataga	taccagatag	actocattto	60
	acactcgagc					120
	cttgtggtaa					180
	tgttttggcc					240
	cctaccctga					300
	actcctgggt					360
aggg		<b>-</b>		J J J	<b>J</b> .	364
<210> 28						
<211> 714						
<212> DNA					•	
<213> Homo	sapien					
				•		
<220>					•	
<221> misc_	_feature					
<222> (1).						
<223> n = 1	A,T,C or G					
		-				
<400> 28						
	gatccctagt		_			60
	gaacaaccac					120
	agagaccctg					- 180
	cgggaaggcg					240
	tgatgagcta	<del>-</del>	_	-		300
	tgtgtccaca	-	-			360
	tgagcggttg					420
	tgatgcccat					480
	gtatctgtac					540
	ttatcgtaat	-			-	600
	gtacgggacc	-				660 714
actgreattg	gatgtcctga	agggagacaa	tegetttnea	tgctggtagc	rgge	/14
<210> 29		•				
<211> 29	•					
<211> 3/3 <212> DNA	·					
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sanien					
-2207 HOMO	capten .		•			
<400> 29 .						
acttgagatc	cacagtcacg	tgaactttgc	caatctcttt	acatetocco	acttcatttt	60
	cacagtcacg ttcccacaca					60 120
cattctttcc	cacagtcacg ttcccacaca atggacctcc	atggtttttc	caatgtgcaa	gaatgatttc	tcgacaaatt	

acatcaacca catageetee acatagteet tggcatggee egattteecaa actgaaacat tecagttgte caaggtaaat ettttegagt aacgaaatta gettetette tgggaetete acactgeaaag aga	ttagctact gaccggctaa 300
<210> 30 <211> 485 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 30 aaaactacga ctcagcatac attttcccac atacatttt ag gtcatctcca cttaaattga tgacacaagc agctaataac ca accccctaat tgtctgttaa agccaattct ctgggtgtcc ct tcttccaca ttggcacatt cacttctccc actcttggca te ataattggaa aaatctggat ttctgatgcc aaagggttaa ag attgatatac agccactatt ttatttttga tcagtggcct tc tgaccatca gtgtcagcat tagggttttg gttttgttt cg ggcacatgtg aatcttgttt tgtgtaaaat gaaattactt tg ggttt</pre>	atttctggg tttctgccta 120 agtgagtgg tggcttttt 180 gtaagaaat aagcatttac 240 gcttcttgg atttcattc 300 tgggccact gttcagggta 360 tttttgggtc tttcttttt 420
<210> 31	
<400> 31 acacattaag catccccagt teccetegea cacccettt cettetacte ctatatecat gagtteaatt gttttgactt tagaacatgea atgtttgtet gtttetgget tatgteactt catccatgae tecttaactg cecetgaatt tttgacacta taaactcacae etgtteteat ttttaaacet taataataae aaactteece ttatattatt tgtaatgtgt gcataacata general secondaries.	tagateceg caaataattg 120 atatagtga cetetagtte 180 tatttttaa gtattttgga 240 attteetae taagetaata 300
<210> 32 <211> 331 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<400> 32 acagtatgtg gcatttccag gtatgactga gtgtgagaga continuous gatttcttgc tattgaccga tgcttcactg tgccaaaaga gtgtaattaaat tatttatata tttttgaaac ccgaattgaa and acagcttat tagtggttct ctaactgtgg tctccttggg caaaagttgat tatgtatgtg gagtgccagg accactgcct tattttaata ttatttatt tgtgtctgtg t	aaaaaaaat gttgggttit 120 atgttgcag gcaacgggct 180 ccaagcaatt tctttaaagg 240
<210> 33 <211> 381 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<400> 33 acactgttgg tgttatatgg ggatggggtt ctcggtaatt t ttattatgtt ttatcattaa ttattcaata aattttatt t aaatcttctg tgggggtggg agggacaaaa gattacaaac c cactggaatt gataaaatca cctgggatta gttgtataac t ttatcaagcc ttgctacagt catggctgtc cagaaagatt t	aaaaagtca ccctacttag 120 aaaactcag gagatggtaa 180 ctgaaccac caaacctctg 240

aggatccatg ggctttaaga gaagctcaag taacgaagtt		tttaagaact	tcagaagttc	ttaagttgct	360 381
<210> 34 <211> 315 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien				`	
<400> 34 acgaaactgt atgattaagc tatcacccct tgaggctttt cactcaatat gtgatttttg ctttgaataa tggaatctat ttaaagaatg ctgggtgttg tttctaaaaaa ttggt	ttttagtaaa tgaagttacc attggaatct	tccttattta tcttacattt gtatcagaaa	tatatcagtt tcccagtaat gattctagct	ataattattc ttgtggagga attattttct	60 120 180 240 300 315
<210> 35 <211> 567 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien		,			
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(567) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 35 tacttcttaa aanacatata ttcatagtgg tatgcaaaca aaaaatagca gcaacaaata agagtattta gtatacttag gaacataact gaacacaagt aacccatctg gctaaagtta agattaaggc aacaaacata gcaagtatcc acataaaatt tactaagaca ccattaagaa aaaactttta atggtctttt</pre>	tatcattgaa cttgatagat aagttgattt atttttcaa agacttagca tttgggtgtg ctgtaatgcc cagttgangc	atattacata ttatcctact agcaattagg tgcaagatga aaaattaaaa taatttgaag ttataattat	gatataaaga tgggagaaat ctttaatgac ggatgaaaat tgttgccttt ttttggactg attctaataa	cttagggaat attttgtagc cttacaaagt tttacatttc gtccaagtat aaatatcttt ttatgcatta	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<210> 36 <211> 265 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	,				
<400> 36 acaagtggtg gccacagaag gatccttatg gatgtgaatg cttctgccat cccctcagtg gcacttattt cggggtcccc ctgggaagtt tccaaaatca	acaaccctcc cacctggaag attttacatt	caggctagcc tctcattttc	aaggactaca gaggctactg	cgggcttgtt atgatgatca	60 120 180 240 265
<210> 37 <211> 476 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	<i>.</i>		- 47		
<400> 37 actgtatgtg ttttgttaat ggcaggttaa tcaaaaatgg					60 120

gtttatatga gtatatgtga aacccctctg attggctatt attgaagatt catcccatac aaaaatactc aagatcattt cctcaaatct gagggacttt aaacaatgtc atttagtaga	attactatat ttctatatac atatttattt taagaaatgc	ttattattat catgcttaaa ggagagaaaa taacagattt	ttattgaaac aatcacgtca ctgtcctaat ttctggagga	cttagggaag ttctttaaac ttagaatttc aatttagaca	180 240 300 360 420 476
<210> 38 <211> 424 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(424) <223> n = A,T,C or G	÷				•
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 38 tacaagaacc tcactcactg tnantggaaa cctgattctg cagttggact gatcatctct tgtaaaatat atatatgtgt gtctactttt tgcaagttac gttggttcag tttctggggt tttgggggac tacttttctc catc</pre>	gcagctcatt gagggccttg atatatataa tgggtttctg catctgagta	tatcttggtt aagccctaac tttcagctga tcttcaccat gagagattct	tcctcatttg aagtctatca gaagtgagtc cttctgaaaa gaaacagaca	taaggtcgtt tgatcccaga ttcacaccaa gtctgcttct ctgatgttaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 424
<210> 39 <211> 493 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien			Ċ		
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 39 acattgtagc cctctgcctc ttgtttcaca tgatttcagg ctgtaaagca gatgcaagta actcttcaag ttcaaccact aattgcacag taggatgtgg atcaaaaagg tctcaccaca cccctgtttg catgagaaaa ctctactcag atgaccccag aagacagaaa ccc</pre>	gatcatgcaa tccctcacct gttaagacct aacctgttta taccatgtgg gtagtcccc	agaacgctct caaagaaaca cctattgagt atgttatgag atgcagcacc aaattaacat	cctttgccga ctccaggaaa tttccaggtc gacgtgtctg tctcaggatt cagtgtctgt	agtgtccgca tccagctctt ctcagatggg ttatttccta gctaggagct ttcagaatct	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<210> 40 <211> 464 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(464) <223> n = A,T,C or G		•			
<400> 40 acaaaacaca caaacatcac ttcccctaca tctggacatt acagaaactt gcagaatttc cttggaataa gttacattta	ttgaaatagt tgtagtagtg	ctttggtatt ctacataaag	actagttatt atataaataa	gtgctttgaa gaaaaatgca	60 120 180 240

PCT/US01/18577

13

agtcacagtt ttatgagaaa tcattttggc taagtatcca ggatgctctc catttgctga ttctggatct cccatatctg	tttttggagt aaggcacatt	ggatctgatg tttaagaatg	agttgcatga gattgnatag	cactaaactt	300 360 420 464
<210> 41 <211> 557 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;220&gt; &lt;221&gt; misc_feature &lt;222&gt; (1)(557) &lt;223&gt; n = A,T,C or G</pre>					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 41 acagtgatag gtatcttct gttctgagtt ggtgaccana tgatattgtt aataacttgt ttgatattat ctganaggna ataatactaa tagacaacta ccatgctaag tttctcctgg ctaatatctc ctaaaaaaat atagcangtt aaagtcatat atatagtatg tgggagctgt tggacatgga ccaactt</pre>	aagttgcatg tataggattg gngngacaac acagtttgct atatatggaa ctgagtccat ccttatcccc	tagngctggc tattcccaat tttcttttgt tatcaggcac gttgattgtt attgtttta actaaaaata	acttacttaa tacagtctct tgttacatta atcaactaag tcccagttna ttttacttag actatgtnta	taactattca aanattgtaa agccgaaaac gcacctcccc aaaacttgaa ctanaatctc tgtgagagga	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<210> 42 <211> 255 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 42 actatcaggc tttgtgctga aaagaagaaa taataaaaac aggacctata taatggaggc ttcactataa ttttcctaaa ataagttgtg aatgc	tatactccca agcattcaaa	tatttcactt caagaaatta	acagtgtttg tgccaatcaa	agttcctgga ctgtcaaatt	60 120 180 240 255
<210> 43 <211> 349 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 43 actccagcag atttaatatt atcaatcaaa tttgggattc attcgatgaa gacctgtttt tttagaagat ggggaaattt gcagaagaga gagtgagacc ccttggtggt ggcattagtt	tcaacatttt tccttgccac agaagacgtt acgaagagac	ctgtgtcaat attggacttc tcttggcctg tggctgttga	aaaaggtgtg cagacgccat agtctcttaa ctgcagggca	gaattagtag ttggattggg gagtagagat	60 120 180 240 300 349
<210> 44 <211> 483 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					

14

gttttataaa cgttttttgc agcttggaca gacttttaa ttgggagact cgttgcactt	tttatgagtt aaattatatt tgctatggtc gaaagaaaag ttttatatat ctgcatttt ctttttggg ttttataatt	tttattcagt ttagcctgta aaacttggtg atacattttt tattgtggtt agatgtgtgt	aatttaattt gacatgctgc ttaggtaatt tttccttctg ttttgttat tgttgatgtt	tgtaaatgcc tagtatcaga gactatgcac caatacattt tgttggttta ctatgttttg	aaatgaaaaa ggggcagtag tagtatttca gaaaacttgt tacaagcatg ttttgagtgt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420. 480 483
<210> 45 <211> 281 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
ctgctgcgag cttcatgaga gggaatttc	tccacgcccg ggaaggacca acctccctat caaaaggtct ttcctggtag	cgtggtctca tcctcagaga tcacgttaaa	gatttctcag aacaccaact cttgtcttat	agcatggaag gaaaagagcc ctcaggagag	tttaaaatat aggaaaaccc	60 120 180 240 281
<210> 46 <211> 587 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
attigccatc tggagggaaa cttctagtca cacagcccct agaaaagcac ctcttggact gtgatacgga cttattctc	ctcccttgat aagccatttc aagaaatacg catcagcagt gcagggaaag acgcatagtg ctcggcaacc ggttaggatg aaaaaagagg tatacgataa	ccccttttgt gcctcaacag gttctgcctt gctaatctta aaatgtcagt acaacataat ctacttgctg gacagtgaaa	ttctaaaatt attaaaaaac tatgtagtag cggataatcc cttttcagta agttgaaaga caaacaagcc acaaaaacga	atttcagaga aaaagtcaca ttgggcatat acgtgagatt atgaggatac tcaagattgg ctactttggc cattgggaca	tgtgtgctcc cttaaggatc aatccttcca tccacacaag ctttaaggca ctccacgaaa caacatcctg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 587
<210> 47 <211> 317 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
ttgtcgtttt tctggttaca taaaagtagg	acagccataa cccaaagaga tgtgttttc tggttttgaa ttacattgcc gcagagt	actccgtatg tctccctcct gagaataaat	ttctcttagg taaataaaga tcatcagata	ttgagtaacc gaggggttaa acctcaagtc	cactctgaat acatgccctc acatgagaat	60 120 180 240 300 317
<210> 48 <211> 512 <212> DNA <213> Homo <400> 48	sapien .		· •			

acacttgtat ggcttttcac cagtgtgagt cctcaggtga gcttttaaat gagaagactt 60 ggtataaact tttgtgcaac cagggtaatc gcagtagtgg atgcgtcgtt tctccaaatc 120 ggggttactc cttctattqt atctgacagg ttggatgttt tgtgagttaa ctggcagggt 240 ggtgggtaaa tttggattgt gaattgccag tttagaagca attgtagcag cataggatgg aggtggggtt aaattetgga geatetetge ttgtetatet ggaetteeag getetgaget 300 tggtggtgac gggggaaagt aagtggcctg ttgtggaaga aactgacttg gcattgtgta 360 tgtgcaaggg ggcatgccct ggaattgttt cactgcagtc tgcggaacag cagaggtgtg 420 tgtgttaagg cctgccatgg cagctgacat agaaacatta agagtgtcca ttgctgctgt 480 ctgatttgta gaactgggca tatctagatc cg 512 <210> 49 <211> 454 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <220> <221> misc\_feature <222> (1) ... (454) <223> n = A,T,C or G<400> 49 acaggattca ctaactgttt cgaatgaagc ccaaactgcc aaggagttta ttaaaatcat 60 agagaatgca gaaaatgagt atcagacagc aattagtgaa aactatcaaa caatgtcaga 120 taccacattc aaggeettge geeggeaget tecagttace egeaccaaaa tegactggaa 180 caagatactc agctacaaga ttggcaaaga aatgcagaat gcttaaaggc tgaatgtagg 240 attetteagt atgtggaaag acaaggatte aacgtgtggt catatgataa ataagtgatt 300 tataaacaag agtgatattt tgctagggct ttcaaagtta accggttttc tagcctcatg 360 gaatactgtt gaacctatag cgttgtcttg attcttttgt gttctctgcc ttgtaatttt 420 ctgttactgc tatatctacg tgtaaatctt tntt 454 <210> 50 <211> 374 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <400> 50 actateceat gttgcgcagt aatagatggc ctcgtcccca gtccggagtc cggtgatggc 60 cagggcggct gacgtgccag acttggtggc agagaatcgg tcaggaattt ctgagggacg 120 gccatcattg tgataaatga ggagtttggg ggctgttcct gagaattgta gataccacga 180 cacataatta gttccaatgt tggaggcgct tccagagcag gacatggaga cettetgtcc tggggccgca gagactgagg gcggctgcgt caagatggac tgggcccagg accetgtgca 240 300 gtgaatgaga agggtgagga ggagagggga gcaggtcatg atgaagattg tcccgagtcc 360 374 tgccttctgc gctc <210> 51 <211> 250 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <400> 51 accagatatt ttctatactg caggatttct gatgacattg aaagacttta aacagcctta 60 gtaaattatc tttctaatgc tctgtgaggc caaacattta tgttcagatt gaaatttaaa 120 ttaatatcat tcaaaaggaa acaaaaaatg ttgagtttta aaaatcagga ttgacttttt 180 240 totocaaaac catacattta tgggcaaatt gtgttottta toacttocga gcaaatacto 250 agatttaaaa

<210> 52 <211> 351

```
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
acgaaagggt ttgtaccaat attcactacg tattatgcag tatttatatc ttttgtatgt
                                                                           60
aaaactttaa ctgatttctg tcattcatca atgagtagaa gtaaatacat tatagttgat
                                                                          120
tttgctaaat cttaatttaa aagcctcatt ttcctagaaa tctaattatt cagttattca
                                                                          180
tgacaatatt tttttaaaag taagaaattc tgagttgtct tcttggagct gtaggtcttg
                                                                          240
aagcagcaac gtctttcagg ggttggagac agaaacccat tctccaatct cagtagtttt
ttcgaaaggc tgtgatcatt tattgatcgt gatatgactt gttactaggg t
                                                                          300
                                                                          351
<210> 53
<211> 546
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 53
acatggacat tetgcaaace cagetgteae atttttettg caacteettt tgcaaaagea
gactaaaatg ttttaaaatg tgaaaaaaca ttatttttc aaagcaagaa aataatttac
                                                                          120
tgccctctta cataatgtat ttataaagtt tttccagata aactaatcaa ataaattaga
                                                                          180
ataatgtgac aacattacaa atttaatttg ttagctgcat teettetgat gttaccaega
                                                                          240
tagaatgtta ctgatgattc agggctattt ctgaagtctg tatgttgctg ctgtccccag
                                                                          300
tgatggtgga cttatctttg ccttacctga tcacaaatta tgttggggaa aataaagatt
                                                                          360
taatatttct ttaaatagaa aaagaatttg gttttgctcg tttaagagca atgagaaaat
                                                                          420
gatggaatgt tgactgtgtt tggcacacag gacacggacc ttcatggaag tccttgctct
                                                                          480
gogtggcate tgtcagettt teacetttea ttettattet teactittge tgetgageet
                                                                          540
agctgt
                                                                          546
<210> 54
<211> 631
<21:2> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (631)
\langle 223 \rangle n = A, T, C \text{ or } G
acngttttaa ccaatacnna naagcantaa agcaataata tctgaagcat tatttaagaa
ateteaatae aegatetetg aagtteetaa aattetggea etaattetaa tgtgaaetta
                                                                          120
gtagcaaaag acccagaaat agtaagccct tgacctaaaa actaactgat ttgtatgata
                                                                          180
ttcatgcaga aacaatgatg aaatggagtc aagttttcta gtgtcattgt tatcaaaata
                                                                          240
actgtcaaaa tagtaagttt gaaacttaaa tgagcacaaa ataaaatttt qttttctaac
                                                                          300
aagaccagat ttcttttaa aaataattct gagttagaca aagtgatttt cctaaaagct
                                                                          360
agctgaagct accttaaata tcccctattt taagttacag catctctaaa taagttaatc
                                                                          420
acacaagata gtttaaatac acctttaggt gtaggggagg ggagaagcgc ctcttttct
                                                                          480
aatgcagctg ttttaatttg aagcttttgc acaaaatcag atagaaacat taatgcctaa
                                                                          540
ctcataatga cccttgatta cttgtaattt tggactagaa ataatgtggc tttgaacatg
                                                                          600
ccagtgttag accatactga cttaaaaaaa t
                                                                          631
<210> 55
<211> 408
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 55
accaatatat ccccagaaag aattgcaatt taccaaggtt ttcacgtgtt ttgagagaaa
                                                                           60
```

ataccccaat aattgtagca gagtgtctat gcttccaaca	ctgaggtata acaatccaag caaagctcat aacatgttcc	aacttgcttt acaataacag catgatttt agttctccaa	ccagtaaata ttgtgggatc aatgcctatg tgtgagatct tatttcctct ggcctcagcc	acaactgctg acagtctgcc tccccgtaat ttagttagct	taaattagac atattctggt tggtagcttg	120 180 240 300 360 408
<210> 56 <211> 567 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
tgccatcagg actettette ttgtggttac agagggcage tggagtcaaa tggataactg cagacttgge ccaggggtcc	atggaaggca aaaggccaaa atccatggct tgagttgaca aagcttggct gatgtcgttg actatactgg	acactgttga tggaagaacc tcctgaccac ggacgttctg gtgttgtcct atctgccggg ttgagctctc ctggtgattt	aaccatcttc taggtccaaa tggcctcaaa cgcccaggac tccggaaagt tggacgcggt agtgctcctt cactctcatg tagagtcatt	gtgaccettg cttgccaatc cacatggtca cttctgatgt cacaaacatg aacattcacc gccagcgatg	acteticeaa ctggtggagg tagttggggg tcaagagttg gtcatgtccc aacacctctc atgcactccc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 567
<210> 57 <211> 411 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien		·	·		
gttcagctgg cttcttcctt tccaagagca ggtcctcata tcttactctt	tagtttgttc tacccaatct gatcttgagt cagggctggg cttggcctct	tctgaacatt aatcctttct gtggcaggtt ccctctcctg ggctctgtcc	attgatgaga tggtctcttg tcttaatcca tgccactggg ctgcctcttt tgagctcatc cgaacgccct	aaggcacagt ggctcgaagc tgaggttttc gtcatttttc cccgtcttcc	atatctgggg ccatccacat tgatctgggg tttgcggccg gccaccgctc	60 120 180 240 300 360 411
<210> 58 <211> 589 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien				٠	
<220> <221> misc <222> (1) <223> n = 2	(589)					
aaggacgaaa taccttctat gtgtagagaa aaaaattagc acttttccaa ttaaatttac cagaatctgt	ggtcagccct aatattcatt ctaaactacc ccatcccatt taggacaaaa aggaacacaa caactggcca	aaagacaggg gacagacggt ctactgtatt cctcatcaca cttcaaacag tactgaagca aattttatcc	cgaagatggg tgttttgtta gacatcaaca tgccatgccc aagatcttaa cattgtatac ctccactgtt ttaattatta cctgtccact	ttatggtaat ggtgtagttt ccaattccaa ctgcacccct caaatgattg gctgtaaaaa tccaaacagc	atcatgttct gaaaacggca gcaacacaag cggatcaaaa ctgctggaaa cgtcctctc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540

PCT/US01/18577

caactcttca	ccatttctcc	caccctaaga	ggtacctgcc	cnggcggnc		589
<210> 59 <211> 440 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien	•			,	
gagtataata ccatccaaag ccagcacata ccattgcctg ttgttcggtt catcctctgg	gtcattctcc aaacttgttg gctgacatcg ccctactcga tgccatagct	actggagaac ttgatatgtt atatcatcag agctccctca gaaatatggg gtaatctgat cgaagccaat	tgcctgtatc aggaataccc tgatctcata tattattcca agccataatc	tgtgctccct agtgaggcct ggcttttcc tgtgttattg ccaccaggac	ccaatccgga ccaaaaatga tctgtggacg tccactaaaa atgaccttcg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 440
<210> 60 <211> 417 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien				. ·	
taaatagggg ctattaaaac accttaatat attcagttct attgctgaag	aaaaagccct ttactgtcac caccagaatt agtctattgc gatttccctg	cagctgccta tatttggtgg atcaactgtt cctgtaattc tttagatgta ccgttgtttg aaattctttc	agaagcattt aaaatagggc cacaattgtg aaaacagctg atacaatcta	ccaaaatgaa cttttgtgtt attttactat aaaacccaaa ttctcttgat	gttacaggtt ttgttatttc gtagaagata gtggattaga tcttgatagg	60 120 180 240 300 360 417
<210> 61 <211> 354 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
gactggtctt aaatcacttg ctcggacttc cctgcagggc	gaggacatct ggtctctcct aatgaggttt atctgcatac	tctttatcca ggtgggctca ggtttgtcca ttcttgtagt ttcttaaccc ttccctgtct	ttggaggtgt ggttctcaaa taacagtgag cgaaaatggc	gacatgaagg tacagcctct gttccgctcc tccaagagaa	atticatatg tgtttatcgg tggatgatct gtgttgaaaa	60 120 180 240 300 354
<210> 62 <211> 205 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			·		
aatccagttt atgcctttgt	tggtcctact	ccctagctcc aaatatactc tgctgttgtg gatgt	ttttgagact	ggcctctttt	actcaccata	60 120 180 205
<210> 63 <211> 325 <212> DNA			•			

```
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 63
acacaegggt teeggateaa tgetegggee aaegeeactg eetgtegetg acceeetgae
                                                                        60
agctggctcc cagcctcgtc tacctctgtg tcatagccct gagggagtcc agagatgaaa
                                                                       120
ctatgggccc cagactttac tgcagcagct gtgatttcct ccatagttgg cttctgggtc
                                                                       180
aggicatagg caatattttc ttgaagactt cttccaaata cctgtggctc ttgtcccact
                                                                        240
gcagccacct gcctgtgcag gtagcggtgc tcatattggg gaaggggctt cccatccaac
                                                                       300
agcagetgtc ceeeggtggg etggt
                                                                       325
<210> 64
<211> 599
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(599)
\langle 223 \rangle n = A, T, C or G
<400> 64
                                                                         60
actttgatgt ttgaacaacc ttttcttgat cacttcttcg caataaaaat atgacatatg
tagtaaacct taaaaaattt cgtgtaactt tatggctcta cgctggaatt cttctgaagt
                                                                        120
gagtaatcat cacaatcatc tttagtatat aatggatcaa aatgacacga ttgcaaatat
                                                                        180
tgataacaca cagttataaa aggtgaaatt ctattgggaa cacatctctt agtgagatag
                                                                        240
atggggctga cccaccaatt aattcattta tctggatgaa tagttcctac tggtagatta
                                                                        300
                                                                        360
acagggttca ttttcaattc tgttgttttc acagatacaa gtgctgagaa atggttttac
ataaataggt gagaatgcta gtagttttgt tgtaagcatg tcaatcaatc gtttggtttc
                                                                        420
tttccgagtt gcatgccaaa aaccaaatag tgttccttca tcagctgaca attcatgggc
                                                                        480
caccattaat tttgttgaaa gcaaagaact ggaaaccatc tgacttgaaa agaatttggt
                                                                        540
atcctggtat tagaggcatt cactttctct agngactttt aattatacta attactctc
                                                                        599
<210> 65
<211> 373
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 65
                                                                         60
acattaaagt gtgatacttg gttttgaaaa cattcaaaca gtctctgtgg aaatctgaga
gaaattggcg gagagctgcc gtggtgcatt cctcctgtag tgcttcaagc taatgcttca
                                                                        120
tectetetaa taaetttiga tagacagggg etagtegeae agacetetgg gaageeetgg
                                                                        180
aaaacgctga tgcttgtttg aagatctcaa gcgcagagtc tgcaagttca tcccctcttt
                                                                        240
cctgaggtct gttggctgga ggctgcagaa cattggtgat gacatggacc acgccatttg
                                                                        300
tggccatgat gtcaggctcg gcaacaggct ccttgttgac actcaccaca ttgtttttca
                                                                        360
agctgacttc cag
                                                                        373
<210> 66
<211> 520
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 66
acgtgageca gtcatccata cactaaggec tagttgagaa aaacetttga ttcaggatgg
                                                                         60
                                                                        120
ctgggttact aaccttgaaa tgtaagagat ctggttttga atgtaaaagt tgcaacacac
aaacggaagt cttaaaaact ttttgctctg gtcagttaca ggtggatccc caataatctg
                                                                        180
tttttggttt tctgatggaa ataatagaat taggggaaat caaatctggt tggtaggtgt
                                                                        240
ctacagtatt agaagaggt ataagggcac tgtttaacac taagttctaa tacttccaga
                                                                        300
aactgtgcat tccagatcta catactaaat gctcttatca ttttgaaatg ggctcttgat
```

taatagaccc at tttgcgttct at cagattctat g	aaactacaa	tatatgtcat	cttattttcc			. 420 480 520
<210> 67 <211> 241 <212> DNA <213> Homo sa	apien			·		
<400> 67 acagagatgg acaggtagagc toctgtatgaag actccatggaca act	ggagteteg ggagateeg	cctggaaggg ggagctgcag	ctgaccgacg tcccagatct	agatcaactt cggacacatc	cctcaggcag tgtggtgctg	60 120 180 240 241
<210> 68 <211> 487 <212> DNA <213> Homo sa	apien	,				
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 68 actttgaggg accagcactgt gctctctga gcaaagccacc cgaggatattt cagattctga ccgtcttaag ggttctccag actgagggt</pre>	aactcgcag ttctcttca tcttcccgc tgacacagg atgaaggag agggtggtg	tcctcgatga atgatgctga agcatggtga gcactgatgg gagatctgct atggccagcg	actegeacag tgatgeagte acaggaagtt cetggacaac teatgaggeg tggeaatget	atgtgacagc cacgatagcg cataaggacg caccaccttg gtcgatgctg gcggtttgaa	cctgtctcct cgcttatact gcgtgtttgc aattcatccg ctctcgctgc tctgtgacca	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 487
<210> 69 <211> 415 <212> DNA <213> Homo sa	apien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 69 actagcttca actititititititititititititititititititi</pre>	ttggttttt ttactacca cttgaagat tgtcaaaag accaatctt	cactgagtgg catccttggt gagatatatc catcatgaaa tcttaaatcc	tttggaagta gccaggagat cagaccttct taagtttata aaggacaagt	tctaaatcgg ttctcttgtg tttaggcgaa tacatatcca gtgtttggct	acttttact atgacaataa taaccactac catccctcat tcatacgacc	. 60 120 180 240 300 360 415
<210> 70 <211> 535 <212> DNA <213> Homo sa	apien				•	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 70 acatcatgtc td gtggctcgat ad cactattaca td tctttcatct ad tacctcaatc ad ttccatttct cd</pre>	tgatcaaca attcttctt tttgtccag gattgtggc	ctgcctgtgg gtttttcctt tcattgtgcc ctgttccct	actggacggt tccatggtat acaacattca tgggttttat	gcataggttt gtggctggat aagaagatgg atatcttgat	tggcaaccat tatatatgga attatggact gctagcaact	60 120 180 240 300 360

ttgtccctca	ggaagacacc	atacaatctt	ggattcatgc	gcaagcatat agaacctggc attggacatc	agatttcttt	420 480 535
<210> 71 <211> 249 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
gccccatcaa ttctaggtta	gaacagaagc catcgtggtg	tgcacagatg gggattgtgg	tcatctgctg cctggttgta	atacgacccc cgtcctcttc tggagacccc ggagaacaaa	ctgctcttca cggcaagtcc	60 120 180 240 249
<210> 72 <211> 297 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			.•		
agteeggete atgetteaaa ageetgagga	cttggaagac accggaagac ctgggacaag	gattgggact tgggatgagc cccgagcata	tcctgccacc gggccaagat tccccgaccc	gattgacaac caagaagata cgatgatccc tgatgctaag gattcagaac	aaggateetg acagaeteca aageeegagg	60 120 180 240 297
<210> 73 <211> 531 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
ccattctccg caagggagat accgccagtc ccacactgat tgcacactgc tggtctgatt tcttgggcat	gcaaatgtcg cgttgggaag tggttggtaa ggtcatgtca gttgcgcatt gagatacttg caccttccgc	gcaatcactg tcctccagca aggaaagagt tcttccagtg tccccatcca tagcaagttt ttgcccccga	tttggtattt cctggcgatc gaaagttgtg tgtccagagc gcgcctggat tcaggctgct tccggaagcg	aaactctgcc ctcagccaga cttctccttg taacagcggg tcggagaacc aacagctgcg gctgagcgag caccaggttg ggcggcggac	tttctaaact ctctccatga accttctttt agataaaata aaactgcgac tcctggtcca tagaactctt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 531
<210> 74 <211> 394 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
agctaagttg ttctgttttc atagctccta ctcattttgg tcaaatggaa	accaggtgca atgatcggaa gaaagttatg agcctcacta	taatttccca tactcaaata ttttttaata aaataacaga aatagaacac	tcagtctgtc tatccaaaca gtcactctac tttcagtata tttaaaccag	tacagcatcg cttgtagtag tcttttaaa tctaatcagg gccaagttca gtcagtccta	gcagggcaat actttgattt cctagctttg tcagaaagac	60 120 180 240 300 360 394

```
<210> 75
<211> 369
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 75
acattggtga tcggagtata gttggagcgc tttgtcatga tttccaggtt ggctttgtcc
                                                                              60
acagetatgt tggccaatge acettgagee teaaagetgg caaategtee aaattettea
                                                                             120
ageogecaga cogteteett etttgecata tecacatgga aaateteate accateaaag
                                                                             180
tcaaacataa actcgcctga ttggtcagga ttcagataga actcggcctg gatgatcaca
                                                                             240
tgttcttctt tgatagccca tgattcctga gcgctcatca gcacagctat gatgaaaaat cctagcacag ggactccact tatggccatt ttettcttgg gcgctctgtt gggagtcagt
                                                                             300
                                                                             360
agagetegg
                                                                             369
<210> 76
<211> 384
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 76 -
                                                                              60
acquetcqqt qctcqccctq tccqcqgcct tgcaqgccac tcgaqcccta atggtggtct
ccctggtgct gggcttcctg gccatgtttg tggccacgat gggcatgaag tgcacgcgct
                                                                             120
gtgggggaga cgacaaagtg aagaaggccc gtatagccat gggtggaggc ataattttca
                                                                             180
tcgtggcagg tcttgccgcc ttggtagctt gctcctggta tggccatcag attgtcacag acttttataa ccctttgatc cctaccaaca ttaagtatga gtttggccct gccatcttta
                                                                             240
                                                                             300
ttggctgggc agggtctgcc ctagtcatcc tgggaggtgc actgctctcc tgttcctgtc
                                                                             360
ctgggaatga gagcaaggct gggt
                                                                             384
<210> 77
<211> 291
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 77
acgtggcagc catggctccc ttcacaagct gtaggtcctg gtgggacagc tggctttggg
                                                                              60
                                                                             120
gaagettgte tttetgggtg acceatggat getgeagaac etgettaget gtgaggeget
                                                                             180
ggtggggatc cacgtgtage atettggaca ccaggteett ggetgtetet gaaactgtgt
                                                                             240
tccaatttcc cccactgagg gtaaacttcc cactgccgat ccgggttagg atttcctctg
gtgtgtcact gggaccgttg gcaaatggag tatatcctgc cagcatggtg t
                                                                             291
<210> 78
<211> 242
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 78
acccatattg ctaatgctag gatcaagata ccacatagcc agaacaagaa gttgaaggta
aacatagaat attttataca ggcactcaca cctgccattt cggaaaagga ttaggaatcc
                                                                             120
agatgccgtg aatttaacta ttcgttacag gcttgtcctg caatatgctc tggagcaact
                                                                             180
tgeetgeaga gatttetgta teeaeggaea tttaaatate geaaaggeta teteeaggea
                                                                             240
                                                                             242
ag
<210> 79
<211> 449
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
```

```
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (449)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 79
120
atagagnatt tgcactgctn aanagtcact atgagcaaaa taaaacaaat aagactcaaa
ctgctcaaag tgacgggttc ttggttgtct ctgctgagca cgctgtgtca atggagatgg
                                                                     180
cctctgctga ctcagatgaa gacccaaggc ataaggttgg gaaaacacct catttgacct
                                                                     240
tgccagctga ccttcaaacc ctgcatttga accgaccaac attaagtcca gagagtaaac
                                                                     300
tigaatqqaa taacgacatt ccagaagtta atcatttgaa ttctgaacac tggagaaaaa
                                                                     360
ccgaaaaatg gacggggcat gaagagacta atcatctgga aaccgatttc agnggcgatg
                                                                     420
gcatgacaga gctagagete ggnccagee
<210> 80
<211> 490
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (490)
<223> n = A,T,C or G
<400> 80
acattteett gnagaetetg ntaattteet geageteetg gttggttetg gageagatga
teteaatgag agagteeteg teggtteeea geeeetteat ggaagetttt ageteanaag
                                                                     120
cgtcatactg agcaggtgtc ttcaataggc ccaaaatcac cgtctccagg tggccagata
                                                                     180
aggetgaett cagtgetgat geaagtteet ttttggteet tetetggtag gegaaggeaa
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
tatcctgtct ctgtgcattg ctgcggntgg tcaaaatgtt gacaatggtg acctcatcca
cacctttggt cttgatggct gtttcaatgt tcaaagcatc ccgctcagca tcaaagntag
                                                                     360
tataggettt gacagaceca tatgcacttg ggggtgtaga gtgatcacce tecaagetga
                                                                     420
                                                                     480
gcttgcacag gatttcgtga acagtagaca ttttgaagga agctgggccg tgcgccgaga
gctgagagcg
                                                                     490
<210> 81
<211> 339
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 81
acagtagtaa ctgatgtccc cttcttcctg gatgaatgag cagataaata ttgatgtcag
catccttgaa ccatatcaaa gtgagcagtg tttggctact gcttctattt gaaatggtgc
                                                                     120
tgtgttttgg ttgtggtctg aagctttgaa gcgctactta gcatctcctt tcttccatgg
                                                                     180
ageteteacg atteaaacat gacagatttg gtaaaatget ggttaggttg agtetteett
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
gcccccactc agtcatcttt gtatgaatcc catgatttgg gggttttttt ctttttttt
ataccagttt ttagctggtg tttatgaaga acagtgagt
                                                                     339
<210> 82
<211> 239
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
caagaacagc taaaatgaaa gccatcattc atcttactct tcttgctctc ctttctgtaa
                                                                      60
acacagccac caaccaaggc aactcagctg atgctgtagc aaccacagaa actgcgacta
                                                                     120
gtggtcctac agtagctgca gctgatacca ctgaaactaa tttccctgaa actgctagca
                                                                     180
ccacagcaaa tacaccttct ttcccaacag ctacttcacc tgctccccc ataattagt
```

```
<210> 83
<211> 528
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
acattcgtta ttttaaatga acaagtttac aaagtttatt ttcatctata cgtaaggatg
attitttaa aactittac atattagtgg ttatgatcca atgtgtcatg agtgaattta
                                                                       120
actgtaaggt ggtttaaatc aaatatgcaa tgtttacttg aattgtattt ctattagcag
                                                                       180
attitgacta tgtttacagg acggtttaaa ttaaggatta tcaggcatgt gagatettte
                                                                       240
agttatettt aaagtagatg tatattaagg gettagattt aggatetaea tattetggge
                                                                       300
attgaatagg cagtaactta caaataagtt ttgcttacct tttgttctag ggactagcac
                                                                       360
tgctatcaat ggaaagtatt tttaactaat ctgttattaa gaaagtcata tttttgcatt
                                                                       420
tcagccaaaa taaagaccgc ctgtaataat ctgttagaaa cagataatac atgtctgaaa.
                                                                       480
tccatatgtt tcatatgatc taaactgtat tttccaattt aaattaaa
                                                                       528
<210> 84
<211> 249
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 84
acactgaagc agaaccggaa acacccagga actgttcaga aatctcagaa gaaatctgct
                                                                        60
totottogat ggaaagatat aattaacgat caaagagoto taagaaaatt gcaaagaago
cttaatgitc aagctitaga aagatcagag caattitict ctitcagtcc aaactaagac
                                                                       180
tetetgtatt taaatetete tygggeaaga gggetagatt teeteatttt gttatgagae
                                                                       240
tagattggt
<210> 85
<211> 496
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 85
actggccctc ggtgctggca aaggtgtagt tccactggcc gagggaatca agacatagtg
                                                                        60
gtccttctgc taagccaagg gctgccacaa tgacacagta gccagatcct gcaattccaa
                                                                       120
tgagagcagc caatacagaa gaaaacatcg cacatcgttt gccacagttt tcatggccac
                                                                       180
agcagccaca gcagtcatcc tgttccagcc caatgaagac aaatgctgqc aggagcatca
                                                                       240
gcaggccacc tectacgatg ccagaaaaga accacacgaa gcggctgagg tggttttegg
                                                                       300
aggcatactt tgtttcccca ttgggaaagt aaagcaaaat attaaccgcg atgcacagga
                                                                       360
                                                                       420
gggcgagccc caccagagaa tgtccgatgc atcgtgcaca cttcccatag cacatggtgg
tetgetaggt titetecece tietetitgt citeagetea gigatacece aaattagatg
                                                                       480
aaagtgtgcc cttctg
                                                                       496
<210> 86
<211> 199
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(199)
<223> n = A,T,C or G
acagaaagag taagataaaa acatttaata tnattaaatc taatttgcaa aaattggtat
                                                                        60
ctgacatttg ttgtgtgctc ttgcaaagag cgcataggac atttctgcag caatcaaaaa
                                                                       120
```

ggtaaaatct ttttaaactc cctggaaata ctttcaagc	agatttcaag	tttcctctaa	tattccttct	aatcctantc	180 199
<210> 87 <211> 436 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 87 aacgttttga tttcatgaag atattaatg tttttatctt ttcaccttgt ccctgtttt ttttaaatgt atcctgatac gataaggaga tattttcac tcacttgctg ctttatatga cataaaccca agttgcacaa ttatttcat atttgt</pre>	agacttaact ctttaagata attgtaaaat tgttaacttt catatgtgac	tgatacattt ttttaaaatc attttaattt tagcccatgc atttgattat	gcatattact atagttatac cattgtggaa attttcataa ttaacacttg	atggaagtta tacagtcctt aataatgttg tttattttt atgtgatctg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 436
<210> 88 <211> 596 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(596) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 88 acaaaagctg gtaatggacc tttatagttg ttcccaattc accgtccaga tggtcagaga gagatgaaga ttcctgctcc gtgactttcc tcttcagctg ggcagcctcc cgttaacatt ggctttctga ccatagtagg aactttcaac tttggtgtct gtctctctca gcgctatagt agcgatctaa ttactactca</pre>	agcataagac catgcccacg aatgatggtg cactttctc tccctgcagg gacacacggg cttggtgtta gttcacaggt	aaagctccaa ctgcccgtgt ccaatgataa tgcccaggtg taacctcctt ggaaaaataa ctgatcgatg gaaaactcaa	atagtgacag tctggagcac tggagactcc gctccttgtt tggagatggt aacagaggga tcttcctctg aggtgtgctt	gaccccacac gcccttagga cctcagtaaa gcccagggaa ggacacaaca aagaaaaca ctttcagact tttncttcac	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<210> 89 <211> 435 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien			·	· .	
<400> 89 acacaagtca gtccaacagt caattgctgc tacatcacca caggtaagac taaaagctgt ctatcaaaag ggacatgcag agaaaaaaaa atccttcccaa agatcttgat tttggagcgt atggttaggc taagtatctg gtggt	atataattat ctcacaaaaa gaatgtaaca atgccagtgg ctgctcagta	taaccactgt gaaaaaagaa tgacattttt actataattc attgcttcac	cggaaaaaca atccaatgga agaaatgtgt attcaaaaca aagatctatc	cacataaatt tccactaatg gtttctaaaa tctttagtgt acagccatct	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 435
<210> 90 <211> 344 <212> DNA				•	

```
<213> Homo sapien
 <400> 90
 actcagegee ageategeee cacttgattt tggagggate tegeteetgg aagatggtga
                                                                          60
 tgggatttcc attgatgaca agcttcccgt tctcagcctt gacggtgcca tggaatttgc
                                                                         120
 catgggtgga atcatattgg aacatgtaaa ccatgtagtt gaggtcaatg aaggggtcat
                                                                         180
 tgatggcaac aatatccact ttaccagagt taaaagcagc cctggtgacc aggcgcccaa
                                                                         240
 tacqaccaaa tccgttgact ccgaccttca ccttccccat ggtgtctgag cgatgtggct
                                                                         300
 cggctggcga cgcaaaagaa gatgcggctg actgtcgaac agga
                                                                         344
 <210> 91
 <211> 371
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien
 <400> 91
 agcaatgcaa aggacatctc caatcatgac atttaagaca attctttatt tctctgacag
                                                                          60
 tgacttcttg aagtgcacat ataataaata aatagaaaat atatctttgt tcatggtgat
                                                                         120
                                                                         180
 gcctacaaga aatgtttaca tacaaacact ctatacatct aactcccgaa aaaggaccag
 ctatttcggc aacagaaaaa agacaagcat ttcagaggag cgttgctttc cttaaagacc
                                                                         240
 taactcactt aagtcttaca aacagaaata acaaggagga caattttcta agcaataaga
                                                                         300
 aaatttgtgc taccaagaaa atgcctagat attggctctt ggtgaatggt ttaggaaaga
                                                                         360
 aacttttatg t
                                                                         371
 <210> 92
 <211> 209
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien
 <400> 92
 acaacaaaag atcaaaccca tgtcccgatg ttaacttttt aacttaaaag aatgccagaa
                                                                          60
                                                                         120
 aacccagatc aacactttcc agctacgagc cgtccacaaa ggccacccaa aggccagtca
 gactcgtgca gatcttattt tttaatagta gtaaccacaa tacacagctc tttaaagctg
                                                                         180
 ttcatattct tcccccatta aacaccagt
                                                                         209
 <210> 93
 <211> 176
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien
 <400> 93
 actocctgtt ttgagaaact ttottgaaga acaccatago atgotggttg tagttggtgc
                                                                          60
 teaceacteg gaegaggtaa etegttaate cagggtaaet ettaatgttg eeeagegtga
                                                                         120
 actogooggg ctggcaacct ggaacaaaag tootgatoca gtagtcacac ttottt
 <210> 94
 <211> 494
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (1) ... (494)
 <223> n. = A, T, C or G
 aaatggaaat ttaantgaca tootanaggt agagaaaccg nggagatono ttttctcaga

    ctcaccaact tttaatggga tttcatgggg tttggttgtg ctgatagggt aaggggaggc

                                                                         120
```

tgctttctgc ccttctcccc actcccatct gatttactta att atttggaaag gaccaaattg ctttacagtt tttttctttg cgt gaaaattcta tggaatagtt ctgtatatag ggcacaagta aag tttatttatt tattacccta agaatgcttt gccataacca cat annatcacag atgtaaatta nctcaccana tttactgngc ctgctatatgatt tagcaagttc tagaaggnct ccaagacaat aat tacttcagng ctca	agtatet tgaaateetg 240 geattgt ccaaagttta 300 ttaatgg gaaaaaegge 360 aacteat tetettettg 420
<210> 95 <211> 260 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 95 cgcggcgagg tacgggcttt ccatctagtt gccagcttag atc tgactttgca gtccattctg cagagttttc cttcttgaac agt gcaagaagtg aggtctgaag aatcgctcct gaattggttc att ttgatctaga acgaggcctt ctgacatgag gatggcctga ggg ctctttggtt gacagcctgt</pre>	cagatet ceaggageet 120 ttegtet ceactgtee 180
<210> 96 <211> 438 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 96 accagttett gtttatatac agtagtgttt tgggcacace taa tttaaaaate taatttettt atttgttggg cettetagae aaa aaaccecetg acagatetet ggatgateet cettgaatee tgg tgetgtgete etgtggcaet aaacteettt tgattggtte ttt actaageece teatgggeag gtaatgaaga ttgaaaactt ttt gcacatteet eetacatggt agatgtgeaa tagatgttt taa aaaagaagaa aatcacaatt tettateaag ttgtagettg gta etgaggaatt aaggtggt</pre>	cgaaggg gacccagagg 120 gcagttt ggtctctcct 180 ctttcct tcccagctag 240 tctgttc tccagtgtga 300 aattgga gaatgaaaat 360
<210> 97 <211> 454 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 97 gagtaattcc cctccagcac tagagaccgc tcagtgctct tac gccttgagct gggttgattg aggatgtgtg aaaagctcac aga atttcacggc aatgagcctt tttctttcta cactgaagat ttt tttattttgg gctcagaaat aattgctctg ttgaaaataa tcc tagctaccac atcattttga aaggaccatg agcaactata agc tttgatcgat atattagggg tagctcttga ttttgttaac att tccccctgct tttaggatta aaatcaaaga tacttctata ttt agttattata caatgtagtg agtcctgcat gggt</pre>	getegat geetgetget 120 ettetta tttaatgtgg 180 ettgtea gaaaagaagg 240 eaageca taagaagtgg 300 eagataa ggtgacttt 360
<210> 98 <211> 226 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(226)	

gacaaatta a tgaagcaatg g cccacctctc c tccatgtatg t tcatcagatt a tatctagcgt t	gttgcacaac cctcaaacta cgttacatac attggttaaa	cagtcagggc aactaatcta atccaatcat atgcacagca	caagttagta aatgtattt atccatattt agtagaaatg	acatacaact tcagaaaatt tggatcattt atccatttca	cagccatcag tcctccatac ttttctatat	180 240 300 360 420 466
<210> 103 <211> 500 <212> DNA <213> Homo s	sapien					
<220> <221> misc_i <222> (1) <223> n = A,	. (500)					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 103 nggtgcagcg g catcttggaa g gtttgtggtg g tttcctgcag a tgaagacatg a cccctacagg g ggaggaagcc g gaaacaaatg g gaagcatctg</pre>	cctgtaggcc gactctcaga aacatcctgg agccgacaga gagcacgtag cagaggaaac gccatggaga	tgcaggagga agaaagacaa ctcaggagga aggcaattgc aggccatcaa ggacacaact	ggcagaactg gctgctctgc cactgctaag agctaaggaa aattggcctc ccgggaagcc	tcagccaaga agccagcttc ggtctcgacc caatggaaag accaaggccc tttgagcagc	tcctggttga aggtagcgga ccttggcttc ggctgaaggc tgactcagat tccaggccaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 500
<210> 104 <211> 422 <212> DNA <213> Homo s	sapien		·		·	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 104 tggttctagg a tcatgaagtc t taaaatgaaa g caagacatac c tattattgtc a ggcatggtta g tcagagtgtc g t</pre>	rgtatggete gaagatgaac eggeagatea atgagtetee gaagetetat	aatgatttcc catggcgaat ggttaaatga cagttgcacg ctaaggacct	tgaagatgat aacagataat gttattaaag aaaaggtgct accaccaatc	aaagagcaag gagcttgaac gaacattcaa gtgtctagtg ctcctagttc	atattgcaga tttataagac gcacagctaa ctctctacat gtgggaatca	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<210> 105 <211> 326 <212> DNA <213> Homo s	sapien					
<400> 105 acgaagtagg tacataaaatg atcetttate ggttttgaga agatggatacg aagaaatatt a	aatactgaaa ccagaaacac agagataaca cttggcattc	gaatactta ctgtaaggac tggaagaaat cttattagta	caagcaaaag cagaatagtt cacaaatccc	aagaattett teaagaetta etgeaageta	ctataagcat agccagattg ttcaaatggt	60 120 180 240 300 326
<211> 543						

```
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 106
acttgtaatt agcacttggt gaaagctgga aggaagataa ataacactaa actatgctat
ttgatttttc ttcttgaaag agtaaggttt acctgttaca ttttcaagtt aattcatgta
                                                                         120
aaaaatgata gtgattttga tgtaatttat ctcttgtttg aatctgtcat tcaaaggcca
                                                                         180
ataatttaag ttgctatcag ctgatattag tagctttgca accctgatag agtaaataaa
                                                                         240
                                                                         300
ttttatgggt gggtgccaaa tactgctgtg aatctatttg tatagtatcc atgaatgaat
ttatggaaat agatatttgt gcagctcaat ttatgcagag attaaatgac atcataatac
                                                                          360
tggatgaaaa cttgcataga attctgatta aatagtgggt ctgtttcaca tgtgcagttt
                                                                          420
gaagtattta aataaccact cctttcacag tttattttct tctcaagcgt tttcaagatc
                                                                          480
tagcatgtgg attttaaaag atttgccctc attaacaaga ataacattta aaggagattg
                                                                          540
ttt
                                                                          543
<210> 107
<211> 244
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
                                                                          60
acaaaaatgg ttataaaatg gttgaagcaa ctagaagcgt gacaggtata atacatataa
atacaaccaa aattcaattc aatgcaaagt tgaatgacat catattgcac caaaatttat
                                                                          120
tccatacaaa agcacatgca tcaagagttt tcataagatg aaaacaaaca cacttacttc
                                                                          180
atagcatctt accacttact tacacaaata gcccataaac accatctggc attgtgattg
                                                                          240
                                                                          244
cagt
<210> 108
<211> 511
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
acticatgic attiqueac catagittat cagagattat gactiaatt gattggtata
                                                                           60
ttagtgacat caacttgaca caagattaga caaaaaattc cttacaaaaa tactgtgtaa
                                                                          120
ctatttctca aacttgtggg atttttcaaa agctcagtat atgaatcatc atactgtttg
                                                                          180
aaattgctaa tgacagagta agtaacacta atattggtca ttgatcttcg ttcatgaatt
                                                                          240
agtctacaga aaaaaaatgt tctgtaaaat tagtctgttg aaaatgtttt ccaaacaatg
                                                                          300
ttactttgaa aattgagttt atgtttgacc taaatgggct aaaattacat tagataaact
                                                                          360
aaaattctgt ccgtgtaact ataaattttg tgaatgcatt ttcctggtgt ttgaaaaaga
                                                                          420
aggggggag aattccaggt gccttaatat aaagtttgaa gcttcatcca ccaaagttaa
                                                                          480
                                                                          511
atagagetat ttaaaaatge actttatttg t
<210> 109
<211> 652
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(652)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
acaccccaaa ctctcccttg ggagcctcaa tggcagtata tgtggctcct ggaggaactt ggtagccctc agtatacaac ttaaagtgat gaatcagtga ctccatggaa gtcttcatct
                                                                           60
                                                                          120
ctgctcqctt aggtggagac actttggcat catcaacctt gatctcccca ggaggcatct
                                                                          180
                                                                          240
tgtttagaca ctgtgcgata attctcaggg actggcgcat ctcctccacc cggcacaggt
```

acctatcata (catcatagg) (cactaaaacc (tcgccagat (tcttagaaaa (ctggccggat (atcttctncc))	ctgggtcttc atagttaagt cctattgttg ctgataaatg ataagcagca	cgcaggtccc gcttcttctg gtcagcaact tcatccataa tgcattcggg	actggatgcc ctgttacaac cctccaactc gcccaagggg ctncagacac	tgagccccga cccaatgtca atcaagccga taggtcctgg ttcgctcgta	agcatcactc attgtccgat agagagaagt tgcactcctc gaactcaaac	300 360 420 480 540 600 652
<210> 110 <211> 96 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<400> 110 acacattgag ctaccacage	_		_	ggtatccatg	gggtatgatt	60 96
<210> 111 <211> 371 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			`		
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 111 acatagcagc aggagtagaa atgaagccag taaaccatgt gcctcctatg tgctatttga tttttttcag</pre>	aaaactaata aattctgtga gcttattaac tccacatcac aaaagttctc	tgctaagtct aaatgtgcac tcttctatat ttttctgaag	gtaagctacg cacactgcat aaaatattga acagcctcat	cagcaaaaat atatagtagc accccaagt gctttaagcc	aatgatctta tgagtaaatg ctcacacatt aatatatat	60 120 180 240 300 360 371
<210> 112 <211> 406 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<400> 112 caggtacagt gtgtcttctg gttgtcccac gcctggcgga agtgttaggg cactggacac agtcctctgt	aatcatctct catcagttgt cccagctcat accccccagg catttaaaat	tgagatggtg gcttttaata ccaggcgtca ctttactaag agcagcaagg	aatctgcctt cggccaaccc ctgaaagtga cctcccccag aaaatccagc	gcacgggtgc actccagccc atccagaggc actccaccag tcagcccaaa	agcgtagtct cttccctgga tgcacaggag ctgcacctca	60 120 180 240 300 360 406
<210> 113 <211> 492 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<400> 113 accatcccca caataaccga aacttcctgg gtcgtcagtg tggcaggttc cccgttgact tacttcatcc	agctccccat ctgctcatca agagtcagca ttgtttctct cgcccatcca	tttcatcacg cattccagat ccttgatgtc tgtagaagtg tggtgacctt	ctggctgatc gccatcacag aggaagggct gtccccaatg gccaccagca	tttgattgaa gcaatgacca gaaatcatct gctctggaga ttcttgatgc	tgaaatctac tgaattcatg gttcctcagg ggttgaggcc gtgctagttc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420

			•			
cacacagcga caccgctgtt	• -	cgttggctac	aatcaactgc	ttctctcgta	tcagggccac	- 480 492
<210> 114 <211> 234 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien	•				
ctttatcgac cagaaaattt	attacttgtc cactccgtct	tgtgacaatt tttgcacagg	cattcatctc taatgtttcc aaattacaac aaggcatctt	atttccaagt agcatctcca	tctccacttg atatggctga	60 120 180 234
<210> 115 <211> 368 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			•		,
cgcccgcgg atccgagaag gaagagcca acaggccatg	ttggtgcca ttccgaggat tcatctcggg ttctttcctt	tctgtaaccc tctccttgga ctactgccag cccagaggtc	catcccgtag gatcacgttc tttcttaggg cccacccaga cacagtttgg agagatctgc	ttgccctctt aaccagttgg ttcatcagcg aagatgtcag	gatccccaga tccgctgcac tggtgttaat	60 120 180 240 300 360 368
<210> 116 <211> 487 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
cattacaaag aatgagtcaa ttggtaagaa ataaaaattt atttaaggaa atttgccaag	tcaaaaatcc gtattctgca aaaaatacta ttttaaaagt gacttaagtg aaatttaagt	attacaatta tttgaaattt gaagaaagga gctttgggaa cttcaagtgg gttaaaaata	aaaaaataag taattgaatc aatatcacaa aaaggacacc aacacacagt agtgtattac ctcttctcct caaaaaaaaag	agtaacaaaa acattcaaga ttttcaacag atcattactt agactaaaaa tattcagttt	tttagcttta ttagtgaatt atagtaattt aagaaaagtc atgttttaaa catgtttaag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 487
<210> 117 <211> 430 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
cctagagtgc ataatctcta cattttggct attgctccat tcttgttcct	taaggtatat aattottoaa ggatatagga ttaottotag tggtaggtaa	tattccccag tactaagaaa ttctaggatt catccagtgt tttctcttct	gggggaggaa taattetete tacetttgtt aaageetttt gteeagtgat etetetagaa gtgtetagga	aaggtgggca ttacccctaa tccagcagaa aagtctgctg gcccttatta	tatgcaaaac aatcaaatgc ctttgaagac tcaacctgat ttttctcttt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 430

```
<210> 118
<211> 305
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
cctgctagaa tcactgccgc tgtgctttcg tggaaatgac agttccttgt tttttttgtt
                                                                        60
tctgtttttg ttttacatta gtcattggac cacagccatt caggaactac cccctgcccc
                                                                       120
acaaagaaat gaacagttgt agggagaccc agcagcacct ttcctccaca caccttcatt
                                                                       180
ttgaagttcg ggtttttgtg ttaagttaat ctgtacattc tgtttgccat tgttacttgt
                                                                       240
actatacatc tgtatatagt gtacggcaaa agagtattaa tccactatct ctagtgcttg
                                                                       300
                                                                       305
acttt
<210> 119
<211> 367
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 119
cggtacaaga catcaaagtg aagtaaagcc caagtgttct ttagcttttt ataatactgt
ctaaatagtg accateteat gggcattgtt ttettetetg ctttgtetgt gttttgagte
                                                                       120
tgctttcttt tgtctttaaa acctgatttt taagttcttc tgaactgtag aaatagctat
                                                                       180
ctgatcactt cagcgtaaag cagtgtgttt attaaccatc cattaagcta aaactagagc
                                                                       240
agittgattt aaaagtgtca ctcttcctcc ttttctactt tcagtagata tgagatagag
                                                                       300
cataattatc tgttttatct tagttttata cataatttac catcagatag aactttatgg
                                                                       360
                                                                       367
ttctagt
<210> 120
<211> 401
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 120
acaggtaaat aaaagatcac cttgaattaa actggatctc cttaagggca tagtatagtt
                                                                        60
tcaqtttcat tacctattac ataattagtt tcttacatac aaatattgac atatttggct
                                                                       120
tgtgcttcga agcctttgtg tctatgaagt ccacatcaat gcagctcata actggaagtc
                                                                       180
actggggagt tctttgctgc tgctgggttt aacctgatca tgcattagag tctcctcagc
                                                                       240
acctgttgtg gctctgcaca cctctggggc atcgtcagtg tcaggatcca agccttcagg
                                                                       300
                                                                       360
gcagggaagt ttcagcaact cttcgcggag ctgagcagtg tgacgcttga gagctgctgc
atggtgagac atagtcctgc ctacccgctt atcactgctg t
                                                                       401
<210> 121
<211> 176
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 121
acageceaga tgtgatattt ctacaggaag ttattecece atattatage tacetaaaga
                                                                        60
agagatcaag taattatgag attattacag gtcatgaaga aggatatttc acagctataa
                                                                       120
tgttgaagaa atcaagagtg aaattaaaaa gccaagagat tattcctttt ccaagt
                                                                       176
<210> 122
<211> 443
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
```

```
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(443)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 122
actgctgcca gttccccacg tggcccagcc ccacccacag gctctcctgg gcccaggaat
                                                                        60
gtectgeagg agggaggagt eggttteeaa tgeeageege eetaacaace eaggaactea
                                                                       120
gctcaactgg ttacagacct cgagttttca gcccatgtta cttgaaggag aagcagttct
                                                                       180
tgggctttac cacctgccac ctgggccaga gttctcttat ccttatccta agagtcttta
                                                                       240
agactcaaag aagaaaaggt cttgtctgat gtataatctt aaaataaacc cacacttagc
                                                                        300
cacctcaaat cctttctgaa attatgtaag atgaaaactt aaatgcctta tagataccaä
                                                                       360
qtatctcctc acaatattqa attccatqaa accacttatc tttgcatgca atgaagcatc
                                                                        420
                                                                        443
cacaaaacca tttcaagctg aan
<210> 123
<211> 520
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (520)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
actgtatatt ngaagattgc taagataatg gattttaagt gatctcacca caaaaaaaga
                                                                         60
agtatataag gtattagata tgttaattag cttgatttag ttattctaca aggtatccat
                                                                        120
atatcaaaac atcatgttat ataccatgaa tatagacagt ttctgtcagt taaaagtaaa
                                                                        180
                                                                        240
taaaaatttt aaaaaattat caattcgtta attttaccaa gttggggcaa aagcctttta
acagtccang aaatatttaa agctagtcaa cagcttctac agagatgaag aacattntgt
                                                                        300
cctaaggggt ttctgtaggg atcacccca tctctagact tctacctggt aaacacgcct
                                                                        360
tccactgggt gatgaganta aggtgatgga ctgtcgatca actaggncca aggcctgggt
                                                                        420
agctgatgag ccaaagagaa acttcagcct gtgaaataaa aacacttcag attagaangc
                                                                        480
ctgattctca aagtcacctc agtaacttgc ccaaggatcc
                                                                        520
<210> 124
<211> 406
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
actaaaaatc aattggatga actaaatcca aaacatgaca ctgtaggcag cagttttaag
                                                                         60
tottattttt actgtttata tatttgaatg ctgctacaac agatgatctt catccctgaa
                                                                        120
gttttcagct aaacttggtt tcctagaata gactgttaac tttcaaaatt tttattggtg
                                                                        180
aaatggaaat actgtttttc cttgtgaatg aattttcata tttgtaagtg ctaagtttat
                                                                        240
                                                                        300
aattcaggtt tgatcaaggt gtgaataact gaagaaaata acttgctggc tatataggaa
aatgctgtgg aaatgaactg tgtatatact tctgggagga acaaatttaa tcatttcttc
                                                                        360
tgttaagcac taatcagtat aagtgcaact cctggttctg tacctg
                                                                        406
<210> 125
<211> 413
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 125
gttttctttg aatgatttct ttttttcact gtaagacact cctttaaata atgcctatct
                                                                        60
ttaacttttt aagactattt ggaaaaatgc agtgtctcag ctgtccccag ggaaattaag
                                                                        120
tggaattcaa ctaagatctg ttaataagat gtcagaataa ctaataattt tattaggaaa
                                                                        180
```

aaatcatgtt ttaaatttca tttaaagaaa aataatccta tttacagtct taaggaaaat tatttttggt aaggtcttct	cttataaact attcaggtct	actttttat atcatatggt	aattgttttc ttgacagatt	agaaaaaaag ttttaaaagt	240 300 360 413
<210> 126 <211> 655 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 126 gtattctata gtgtcaccta gaaattgtta tccgctcaca cctggggtgc ctaatgagtg tccagtcggg aaacctgtcg gcggtttgcg tattgggcgc tccggctgcg gcgagcggta caggggataa cgcaggaaag aaaaggccgc gttgctggcg atcgacgctc aagtcagagg cccctggaag ctccctcgtg</pre>	attocacaca agctaactca tgccagctgc tcttccgctt tcagctcact aacatgtgag ttttccata tggcgaaacc cgctctcctg	acatacgage cattaattge attaatgaat cetegeteae caaaggeget caaaaggeea ggeteegeee egacaggact tteegaceet	cggaagcata gttgcgctca cggccaacgc tgactcgctg aatacggtta gcaaaaggcc ccctgacgag ataaagatac gccgcttacc	aagtgtaaag ctgcccgctt gcggggagag cgctcggtcg tccacagaat aggaaccgta catcacaaaa caggcgtttc ggatacctgt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 655
<210> 127 <211> 442 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	·				
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(442) <223> n = A,T,C or G				·	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 127 accttatggt ccttgaaagg aaatggaaga gaacaagttg cgtttagatc agacacagag accacagtga acagagggat catttgatca ggatttgatg caaaatgcaa tgatctcttc ttgcctcctg ttcactccat aggntaaaac gctaaacctc</pre>	acaataattt tgactgagcc tctttgtcca cttcaaagat catttgtgga tttcaaggct	gaagcaattc aatcaacagg aggcaggctt gacccactct acataccacc	atgcttctag catgtagtgt gcagctcggt ctgtaaactc aacacaaacc	ggctgaatga gatctttccc ccagcttgag attaccaaag acgcgtggct	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 442
<210> 128 <211> 447 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 128 gtaaaatctg atggtggtta acatgataga gcatgtatct aagagaagcc atttggtaga gagagatagc atttaaaact gtattgagat aaaattttac tcctgtttga aaatatattt aatcatttta agtccaagac tacctgccga ctgctgacat	gtattttaa aataaagaag tgaaatcagg cacttctctt tactggtatt	aaataaagac gagattgggg cacaacaatt ccctttaata gtgctttcct	agagaactta aaggagatga agtatgtcat aattgtcaaa catatcacag	tgtttagaac gaatgagtca gatataaaca ggataaagtt attggtaaag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 447

```
<210> 129
<211> 175
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 129
ttcagacttt gtttgtagtc agccttggtt tggcttcaga ctttgtttgt cgtatttgag
                                                                        60
gatataaata ttcatgaata gtttcccaag tctggagcga ccacataggg agaaaatgta
                                                                       120
aatgtctcaa tttttgttca caaaagtata ttttatcaaa ttgctgtaag ctgtg
                                                                       175
<210> 130
<211> 406
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 130
acatttacat tcaagttgat aacactggtg gtttcatttc aatacaaatt atgctagaga
                                                                        60
actgacattt cagacatggt catatatatg ctatttgaat tcctttatct tgatacagat
                                                                        120
                                                                       180
cttgattgtg aatctcttga tgatagatgt gcagctaatt tgtcccgaaa ctcatgaaga
taattgtatt gettgatggt etgtattgee eeggateete ttaggteteg eaggetgtet
                                                                        240
atggettget etggtgatat tgtgteagae aggtatagta ggagaeaage agetaeaaga
                                                                        300
                                                                        360
caagatotoc caagtootoc atagcagtgt attaaggttt ttoggtaatt tttaaggcag
gttgtaagct cttccattat ttcacagcag ctggctatgt caggag
                                                                        406
<210> 131
<211> 403
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
accgcattac attatgcctg tgaaatgaaa aaccagtctc ttatccctct gctcttggaa
                                                                       120
gcccgtgcag accccacaat aaagaataag catggtgaga gctcactgga tattgcacgg
agattaaaat tttcccagat tgaattaatg ctaaggaaag cattgtaatc cttgtgacca
                                                                        180
caccgatgga gatacagaaa aagttaacga ctggattcta tcttcatttt agacttttgg
                                                                        240
tetgtgggee atttaacetg gatgeeacea ttttatgggg ataatgatge ttaceatggt
                                                                       300
taatgttttg gaagagettt ttatttatag cattgtttac teagteaagt teaceatgge
                                                                        360
cgtaatcctt ctaagggaaa cactaaagtt gttgtagtct cca
                                                                        403
<210> 132
<211>. 479
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1) ... (479)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 132
cgaggtacag ggggaccccc ttctcaacgg caccagcttt gcagacggca agggacaccc
                                                                        60
ccagaatggc gttcgcacca aacttagatt tattttctgt tccatccatc tcgatcatca
                                                                        120
gtttgtcaat cttctcttgt tctgtgacgt tcagtttctt gctaaccagg gcaggcgcaa
                                                                        180
tagttttatt gatgtgetea acageetttg agaeaceett ceccatatag egagtettat
                                                                       240
cattgtcccg gagctctagg gcctcataga taccagttga agcaccactg ggcacagcag
                                                                        300
                                                                        360
ctctgaagan accttttgag gtgaagagat caacctcaac agtgggattc ccgcgagagt
caaagatete cetggeatgg atettgagaa tagacatggt gaacttetag ceactgggte
                                                                        420
tegtegeeta ggagaggaag eggagggtge tgeanacace gaggtgaaeg taaageeeg
                                                                        479
```

<210> 133 . <211> 301 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
atcaaaggac ctgggaggcg gtggccctgg	gtgactcaga acgccaagtg gtggttacac atacggagat tcaagctcca	tgtggaattt cattcgtaac ccctaatgag	gtcaagagct gttgcccggt cttccataca	ttaacctgcc gctggacata atgactactt	tatgctgatg tgagacagct tgaatacttt	60 120 180 240 300 301
<210> 134 <211> 494 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien				,	
tatttagga tagggggggg tagcagagaa aaagttttat taattggctt atttaaaata	tacgtattt aactgtaaaa gtgactgcaa acttggaaag acacagatat attttctat taaatttatt ctaaaatgat aatg	gtaataggga ctgtgttagc ttctgtgtta ttgtattaaa ttccgtaact tatttattt	aagagatttc agaaattcac ggatcttgct tttggagcca attgtaattt tttaatagtc	actatttgct, agagaatggg ggcagaatta tagtcagaag ccacttttgt aaaaatcttt	tcatcagigg gatttaaggt actttttgca actcagatca aataattttg gctgttgtag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 494
<210> 135 <211> 448 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien .					
actitgcatt ggaaagctct ctgatttgct ccactgtatc ctccaactat ctctggaaag	catcacaaca gggctctgcc tccactctgc ttcctgatca tccaagacca tctgtcaggc cacagctgcc ctgagaagat	atagctgctt acttgattgt tgaatcatgt aggtctttga tcttttaagt aaagcagagc	tccggagact tttctgacag aaccatttac gaacatgata ctctctcaat	catgatgaat agggtaagga aacctgggca accacccggc gactgtcacc	cttccgtgat atctgaacct tcaagacctt tgcaggaatt tttcttccat	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 448
<210> 136 <211> 527 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
atgtccaaac actggtccaa tgtggggact cctccttcac attaaagttt gttgatgtcc	cagcaatttc caacaaactc tagagaaaac gagccaggta tggcagctga ctcggaagag taagatcaat cttctccttc	agttagatgt cttctcaaaa tgcattattt aataatttta atggcagatg gactctgttg	ctatgggtat tcagcacaaa ttaaaatatg ggagtttgga ccagactgga tctaatcttg	tagagtette tgeacatttg acacagtaaa tttecacaaa gaeggaagae tateetggtt	cgctctgaat cttatatagc aacattggct acctttgtta tgcctgacta aacagtagct	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480

•					_	
cggggttcag	ccaaactgat	cacataaatc	ttctgaacat	gtaactc		527
<210> 137 <211> 275 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien				,	
<220> <221> misc <222> (1). <223> n = 2	(275)					
cgtagcattt cctcatgcta gtatctgata	gggcccctcc gttgcatggg gcctcacgaa tcagcactgg ccttggtatt	ttaattgaga actggaataa attgtagaac	atagaaattt gccttcgaaa ttgttgctga	gcccctggca agaaattgtc	aatgcacaca cttgaagctt	60 120 180 240 275
<210> 138 <211> 354 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			• •	ł	
gctcttcgag ccaccagtgc tgatggtgac gattgagtct	gtgtttctgt ctcactggcc gtgcggctct tttgagctca gtcattgaga aagaaacagt	gcagcaagaa ctcgctttga tgtcataccg agttctcca	caaatcagta caacgaccgc cctcagcacc cagccgcgtg	gagctggggg accatctcct caggtcaagc gagatcatgg	atgtaaaatt tcatcccgcc cactgatctg tcaaggccaa	60 120 180 240 300 354
<210> 139 <211> 527 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
catggcettg tggcaccage gcgttetact ggggtetttg caggcetget ggcccacag gatattggce	acctctaggg gatttttctg tgagggtcca tccgagagaa cagtcagtga cctgttccaa gctctagcaa cgcataaggt ttcagttgga	tcaaggcatg ggagaacatt tctctttgct tgaaagtaaa catcatcttc tgcgattatt agtgctgagc	ggccacagcc gcgacacact agccccccgg gtattcatct tctcagttcc gtctgtcttc taaatctgag	atctcggagg tgcatggcat aggagaatgg ccaattttct tctggtcggc cggactctgc atgccctttt	cccacccc cctggaggtt tgcaggcctt tgatttccaa tgactatccg ggatggctgt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 527
<210> 140 <211> 396 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					-
atacattgtc ttcccataaa	ctcttagata aaagcctctt cctcaacaac gcatatgact	ggtccttttt tgctcaaagt	taacatctca cctgcttgac	cacttgtgtc cccttgttgc	attctctcca cagtctttga	60 120 180 240

PCT/US01/18577

aagaagacac aggggcctac atcttttta cttccttac tttccctaca catccctgcc	caccactccc	ttatataatt			300 360 396
<210> 141 <211> 490 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(490) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 141 acaaccagct gtgctataag tcaagatcgt agagggaatc agcaactgcg caggtgtccat caggccagc gggaagagca gtctgagtgt ctctgccaga cacgggctgg tgccacatt ctcttnctgc tcgcttacac cgcaggcccc ctgttcctaa</pre>	tgcctcctgt gggggcctcc tctggctccc, agcagcgtcc aacatgaac ctgctgttcc	ctggggatga tccgggatca tggatgacac atactgcagc gcaagetete tteteettta	tactgagtgg tgtatgcatg agagacggag cactccagaa ctcanagagc tggacgtcta	gatgacctca aagacagaca cagctgttac agacgaggct caggtctaaa gtccttgtgc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 490
<210> 142 <211> 511 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 142 acatccagtc tgtattctt ctatcataag ccatcactag gttaggtgct atgaccacaa tcataaccaa aagaccatat tattacaatc tgagcctctg atcaaaataa cctatcatac gcactggtaa ctttgtccac tgttcacctt taacgtgggg ctctgtgtcc</pre>	gaacttctag tgaatacaac ttcaaattaa aaacaggggg tacaaagttt tgttagagat aaagttggca	tctgtctcac agacagcctc atcatagtag aacatataat tcacttccaa taaaacttcc aaaagaaccc	tcgattgagg tcagctgtgc cgaatgacat ggtatccaga aaagtgtaac aaagcaaatg	ctacaatgtt tgcaaagtat accatttaca acatcttac agagttaag aaagaaccaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 511
<210> 143 <211> 463 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(463) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 143 actgcagtga ctcatcagag attgggcata tgctaaaaaa agacttcctc ttcataaacc tccatgtgat tctgtaactt aaacatatgc caatttatga tcctctcttc tgtaatcagc</pre>	gtgccgtttg cagtcagtta ggtaaatttg cccactggtg	gagaccacca ttccattata gttcaatttt accatgtgac	cagagcagag tattatatct aacataaatg ccactgtgtg	taggcactga tctttccccg tcattgttcc ttgtttggaa	60 120 180 240 300 360

PCT/US01/18577 WO 01/96390 40

			attctaagag actcatcaaa		ccatcangag	420 463
<210> 144 <211> 297 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
taataaaaga aagactgttc atagagttca	tgtaattaat tgacttttac tttgaattga	atactgtatc attcttaatt gttcataatc	ccagaaatga ccttttaagc tcctttgtcc taaagtcact tgactaagtc	caaagcacac aaaataggac tttccccaca	tttttacctc cccattttaa agatgttttc	60 120 180 240 297
<210> 145 <211> 356 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien		·	•		
<220> <221> misc_ <222> (1) <223> n = F	. (356)					
tgatggncac actttgccgg tcttctggga gcctcggggn	etgececace tgeagaanag teaceegetg ggeneaacan	atgtcgcgtg aagccttttg gaanngggtn ggatttgggg	aggggaatgg ctttgcgctc acattttctg cctggaagca gtgaagataa aagctgccac	ccgggttgag ggntctgagc tctcatcaaa ttaacngctt	gtcataatac tgcaaggcca gctggatctg ccggaatggc	60 120 180 240 300 356
<210> 146 <211> 355 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			·		
<220> <221> misc <222> (1) <223> n = P	. (355)					
ttcattgttt ctgttaaatt aagcctggta attcatcatg	ttggttgttc gcagtccttt tttttaatc gctttctaat	ttttttcttt tttttttaaa aaacaaaata accaattgta	atagggttac ttttaatggc natattttct tttatgaaan atatttacaa ctttgctaag	agctaaagat tgagttattt gggttttctc tattcaccaa	atacagatta aaaacatggt ttaattctgg aacttagaat	60 120 180 240 300 355
<210> 147 <211> 209 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<400> 147 attttttact	ttatatatga	aaatgtcatg	aaatttataa	gcaataatgt	attgatactc	60.

aaatttttaa aaatttttaa ctgggatgaa ttaagtggca ttatagcgtc tctatctaaa	aacttggcca				120 180 209
<210> 148 <211> 445 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					•
<400> 148 actcccagca aatcctctga ctcctgattg ccatcaagtg		-	-		60 120
ggccactgca aatgcaacca ctccacgtca ggtgtaatag	ggggctgaaa	tccaggattc	atgtccccaa	ccacagccac	180 240
tttaaacctg tttttaaagt gaattcgatt ggaatgggca aatggataca accaaaagga	ctggaagttt	gtctttgaag	cgctgattta	tttctttaac	300 360 420
tatttgtgag aatacagagt		tyteaceayy		tagtettete	445
<210> 149 <211> 585					
<212> DNA <213> Homo sapien		·			
<220> <221> misc feature			•		
$\langle 222 \rangle$ (1)(585) $\langle 223 \rangle$ n = A,T,C or G					
<400> 149					60
actattaatg agaacgaaat ggcaagatgg ggaagagaag					60 120
cctgaaaagg tggttgtcat	ttgcatttat	ttaaagcagg	taatatgcag	gaatgtaact	180
gaggattatc ttcaggcaat					240
gcaatgaaat cctcctgttc					300
cttctcaaat tccatgccac					360 420
tgtaattgga tgctgatgtg tgccaccagc tctttatatt					480
gttgcaaact gatctttgnt					540
gaaacacaca gctttaaatg				0,000	585
<210> 150					
<210> 130 <211> 508 <212> DNA					
<211> 508					
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <220> <221> misc_feature			·		
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien			·		
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(508) <223> n = A,T,C or G <400> 150					60
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(508) <223> n = A,T,C or G <400> 150 acaatgtctt agaaagtctt		_	-	•	60
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien  <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(508) <223> n = A,T,C or G  <400> 150 acaatgtctt agaaagtctt atatgacctt ggaggaactc	tttttttt	ccttctactc	atttctgttt	ccacctaccc	120
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien  <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(508) <223> n = A,T,C or G  <400> 150 acaatgtctt agaaagtctt atatgacctt ggaggaactc tgactcaccg tattccagt	tttttttttcttcttctacccc	ccttctactc tgcagttatc	attictgttt ctagtccagc	ccacctaccc aaagtcattt	120 180
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien  <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(508) <223> n = A,T,C or G  <400> 150 acaatgtctt agaaagtctt atatgacctt ggaggaactc	tttttttt cttctacccc tctgaaaata	ccttctactc tgcagttatc attactggta	atttctgttt ctagtccagc gtctaatatg	ccacctaccc aaagtcattt agccanagta	120
<211> 508 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien  <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(508) <223> n = A,T,C or G  <400> 150 acaatgtctt agaaagtctt atatgacctt ggaggaactc tgactcaccg tattccagt nttcaaaan anacatcatg	tttttttt cttctacccc tctgaaaata gaacatgttc	ccttctactc tgcagttatc attactggta aggaagcgat	atttctgttt ctagtccagc gtctaatatg caccttgatg	ccacctaccc aaagtcattt agccanagta cttgaaccca	120 180 240 300

tttaaacttc tttnttctnt tacaaanaac aatgcggcac cagcctatta acaggcaggg	tgaaggaana				420 480 508
<210> 151 <211> 434 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien		· .			
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(434) <223> n = A,T,C or G		•			
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 151 accatgaata aaagtgcatt aagaagacca cttccgaaac tgaaaagaat gaactttttg agacaaagct agcagcaaaa ctcctatagt ctaccctata tactaaaatc ctaacactaa atctaactcc cgggtaagca aagggcgaat tctg</pre>	tagtgcaaga aaggaataag ttttaatcct cgaacagctc ttccatatat	gattgagcat cattaagact tgatgatgta ttcctattt tctgtgtgcc	taggcacaaa agatgaccac gctttcaaaa cctctttccg aggcatttcc	gggagaaaaa attattatag tttgcattct actgtgaagt catgcttgct	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 434
<210> 152 <211> 320 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 152 actttgcaat catcttcct tgattttaa tttgttgcct ttctggctaa atcttggtat ccttatagaa tgtggaaatt aatcactctc cttacctagt ttgaatgaag acatctcagt</pre>	ctgaagattt gtggttttta atttctccat	cactccatca aacagtcact accttgtgat	agatetgeca cegttteaaa tttgacetga	atcttcaata gtctgtcttt gtgctaagag	60 120 180 240 300 320
<210> 153 <211> 459 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 153 acctcatttt tattagccat ctgttcaatg acagaaactt taaaagcagc atttttgatg aactggcaaa aacaacaaaa ttgctataaa tctacaaata aactctctgt ttaacagctt tgcctcctga atgtccagtg atgatgtaaa gtggatcaaa</pre>	atagagagaa tggtaggaag gaacaaattg ttttaaatat ttgaagagtt ataaactgaa	aattccttct atatttatga ttatttaacc atttcctcct aattttataa ccctaatttc	caatttataa caaaagcagc tttaaataac actgcaataa ggaaataaaa	acaaaaattt tactgcccta gagtctctat aaattaagat aagattgact	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 459
<210> 154 <211> 503 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien <400> 154	·	;			

tttctggaaa ctccttccat tcacggtgac tcctagcttg tcacaaaatt gttcaagttt ccctcacgat	ctcctgggcc gatcattccg cagttcactc acgtcggaag ctggtctcga ttcaattgtg	ctgttgtggg aggtgagtca gtggggctga ttggtagatt gataaaacgc gaattcttct aagtgtattg atggcctctt	cttgaatggt tgtggaactt ctgaggtctg ggtcctgttc ctctttcag gggcctttc	gcacttaatg gggtgtagag catatggatc ctcaacgggg cttgaccatt ctctgggaca	tggagctgag aaggattccg ccagaaatga aattccagta ttttcattta gaacagttga	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 503
<210> 155 <211> 364 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
ctgagagaaa attgccatca ttaaataact attattcttt	agtaaatata tttcaatgca ggattttaaa gctatttaat	caaatgccaa agaatttaaa catatattt acattttccc aatgctacct cagcatttt	gttcctttca taaaaaacaa catccacaca ttgaagattt	tacttgatca ttttctctct aaaaagatat ctacataata	tactataagc caaactcata gtgggttcta taaacattcc	60 120 180 240 300 360 364
<210> 156 <211> 452 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
agataaccat cacctacaga ttctcttcat aaattaggtt gttccatgta aacataagta	tctctaaatt ccctttgtgc ttgttcaaaa gctatattat ttagatgact atcaataaag	aatagctagt cagtttttga acgtggcaaa aagagaagaa gattgtgcaa aagacattta taatgtttga ctaatagcat	tgtttcaaga tcacctctga agctttaaag taagtattaa actcttaggg agacttttag	aacccaaaag aaggcaaaaa atatgcctat tttcattgaa atgttgaaag	cctgtcttt actaactgga aaataaaaga gtttgaccct cgcaccacaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 452
<210> 157 <211> 224 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien				,	
ttgcgaactc gcggctgcag	ctgcagcata ctgcaggacg	cattgtaact tttatactgt tggacccatt ctgtgaagaa	ggaacggtgc gtctgtgttg	ggacagcagg atgtgttagc	agtagctgca	60 120 180 224
<210> 158 <211> 623 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
		ttttctctta gaggagttcc				60 120

acattcaatt acctagtaaa agacaagcac aaaacaggac ccctctatat ttaataaaaa ccttacccc	tttattgaaa aaaaaaaaa atgaaaaaaat gtttcttctt aggttgtttt agatttaggc tacatatgtt aaactcatat cacccccatc	tcacgtattg ccagttttaa ttggtctaat taatccagtc ttatgctgac cattttaaaa atttttagga	aacatctacc caacagtaac ttattctaaa tacaaataaa ctcgttgtaa taattactga	aagcatctgg ttcattctgc cgaagaagct caagacaatg aatctgtatt ttttgcttgg	actettegga gggtatacag gggaactgac cetgagttag taactaaaag ctateccacc	180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 623
<210> 159 <211> 422 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					·
gtgggcaaca cctggttaat atactagtgc tcataatcat atatttccta	ttcttcagaa actgcatcag atcaccctag cataaaaagt tcttttaaaa gagaaaaaat ggtgcttctt	ccccaaggct gttctccct caacatttca tacagcattg tttgcttcac	tccctccaga gtcccagttt aatataaaaa ttatatatgt aaaattataa	ccaaaaggtg taacataata ttattttata ttgaaacatt aacagaagca	attcatggcc tttcatagaa caaatgtaat attaaaataa tataaaacta	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 422
<210> 160 <211> 393 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			•		
<220> <221> misc <222> (1) . <223> n = 1	. (393)	•	·			
tggatggtga tccttgagcc gtgtggttgc cccagataga ctacagatgc	tttatctgtg cctcttttca cctctctaat ctccttccc agagtctttg ctatctgctc attacacagt	ctttctctac ttaaatttga actccagtat actttcttc atctttccag	tccatgtctg tattattaat ccactttcag agaggcttat ctggattagg	ggcatgaccc tatccaggta caaaacgtct tttagctaga	agctttggac attgtcttcc tgcttcaagt atgtttaaag	60 120 180 240 300 360 393
<210> 161 <211> 223 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien	;				
tattgagaag gtaattttc	tactggcact ccctccctta aaaggaaaaa agagaattcc	ttttaagtaa ttttgatggg	gttgattaaa gtggaggaat	tcttatgtga gaattgccag	gttgccagtt	60 120 180 223
<210> 162 <211> 487 <212> DNA						

<213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 162 acaagtctac attcccacta tttgttactg tcttttggta ttttgattct ctttagaacg ctgaaaaaca tctattaatt aaatctgtca caaaatatta gtaaaacaaa agactctgag tgagtgtttt tggttacatg tggagaaagg gagccctaac ttcaagt</pre>	actgtcattc aatatttctc ttatgcacta aacaacaaga agcgcactta ttctaagtgc	taacggggt ctcattcctc ttcaattcaa aaaatatcta gctgtaaaac cttacaataa	aagacaatct tactcttaat acaacttttt aaggtaaact aatcattcct accaggcaat	ctcattgtgg aatggatttt aaaagttgcc tgagaggggt attcctaaat gtgctttatc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 487
<210> 163 <211> 500 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 163 acactggatg cagccatgca cagctgcact gatacatttg cttcacatga tggcgggcct aaagcaagaa gaaaacaagt cctttatgtt cttcattaaa ggccttattt tatataagca aaccatttga ttaactttaa atacacacat gtatctgtat ccactacttt gtaatagtgt</pre>	ggagttggtg ttaagagcac agggaaaaac aatcttatct ttaccttccc aattaagtat	gcttgacttt aaagaagttt agctaacctg tggactgatt aggaatcttt atgtgtgtat	gtccataagg aatatggaca gagagaaaga tgagggattt gttgtatatt atatacatat	ggcgtggcca acaacaggaa atttctttaa ttagaaacat aatttttgat gtatgtttat	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 500
<210> 164 <211> 547 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 164 actgtaatgg gtttggccaa catcagaatg gtcagtaaac tgctggcttt attctgcgtt tgatttcggt ggacttcgaa gaactttatt ttcaaagtaa taatatcttc catcccaag cagtgcagac ggattttggc gatcaattct tctgttctac tttcaaaatc gtacctg</pre>	caggtaaaga tgactcgaac gatggatcac ggattttcat acttcaactc acttgtggat gacctcttct	agetetetgg gtttegteaa cacteteatt caaaataaaa tggteaaata ggttgacaaa gaaaaaatgg	ttcctcatgc atcctttcca cagatgaaat atctattctg atgcagtgcc tgttgttacc ttggcggagt	tgcctcttcc gatttccatt tctttggaga taacctgatt tcttcatctt caaaaatttg ttgttatatt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<210> 165 <211> 400 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 165 acaaaactta caaagaagtc tgtcatctgg taggagggag gatagcttca atccactcgg gtcatcctta gtaatcactt aacgccatta tcttccagag cctgttctct tctttggaag	gaatcctggt ctcgctcggc tgaagaggtt cagacacgag	tccctcaggt cttgctgctg tccctggaca tgaaccacga	ccttgtcatg gcctgaatgt ttccctttaa agagaaaacc	ttagettttt aatagtgtgt ccccagtggg cacccactgg	60 120 180 240 300 360

aaagcgacgc	accttccagt	ttttcctctt	gtgccctgct			400
<210> 166 <211> 274 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<220> <221> misc <222> (1) <223> n = 1	. (274)					
gcactgccaa gtagtcaata aagcctggtg	ccaattccta agcaccaccn	tagtagcctt tcttcaggag ctgagttctc	taataaaata agaaatccta tatttcagtg ttggttatgg agag	atcctgtaga tattgttatc	atttcctctt tacaccaagc	60 120 180 240 274
<210> 167 <211> 478 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<220> <221> misc <222> (1) <223> n = I	(478)	·	·			
aggtgttttt ccaaaggtcc aaccattttg aataactgct atgaaaacta tactgnattt	tgtttttaa atactggtta tctgctccct gaatttttag tttaacttat atcaagtatg	cagaattata cttggtttca ctggaagcct ctgctttgag ttattatctt atgaaaagca	atatgccttg tatgtctggg ttgccaccac tgcgcagagc ttgattcgca gngaaaagna ataganatat ggagnggatg	ggtgaaaaaa ttagtggatg ttactttgta ccactgcacc tacaatgaaa attcttttat	cccttgcatt ttcagtttag attgttggag acaactcaat attttgntca tatggtaaaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 478
<210> 168 <211> 213 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
gacattaaac gcataaaaat	aaggcattat	gccctacaag taatgtgaga	ttccaaggga caagacataa taatttgaat tgt	aatgtctaag	ggaaacttca	60 120 180 213
<210> 169 <211> 341 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien	· ,				
			atgacaggag cccggatttt			60 120

ccacaccccc gactagcagg ctggggcgat tgaagctgcc cctccctggt gagctctcca tccgatgggc ttccaggtag	agcttttcgt gccccagact	agaaatcctc catcatcctc	ctctgcaatt actcttgttc	tgcctcagct	180 240 300 341
<210> 170 <211> 543 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	,				
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(543) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 170 accaatgatc atgcttccat aaattttaat cttataatat aagagaactg aagtagaaaa tacattaggg gtttggggga aaatgggctc ttctaatgag aataggttta aatgactagt actttctttt aatgaccaac tccagctttc tcacctgaaa agggaagttt agt</pre>	agaaatctta tagaaatgcc atgctaatta gtcactactg caaatgaatt cttaggtaaa atctattgaa	tgtaaatgaa agtaaacaac tatattgaga aacaaaattg attttcttct acaaaaatat gtgatccctg	attttgtcat ataatgttta atatacatta ttccctcttc tgttaaataa tgtaatccta gtcatcctaa	gtttcaaata atttacaact gaactcttca tgttaaatag attaaatctt gaaattatcc taatgggatg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 543
<210> 171 <211> 280 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien			,		
<400> 171 acatactaaa aatatttaaa ctactaaaaa aataattaca gattctccat catcctccac gatttcgctg ctccatttag gcgcttggat aggtcatgtt	aagtccaaac gcttgctctg ccaaggttgg	aggcagagag aagagggttt cctggccact	atttagcaca aaaaagtcca	ctgatcacac gtttctcgtt	60 120 180 240 280
<210> 172 <211> 463 <212> DNA . <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 172 caggtactat ttaccctatt gcataccagg gttggcaaga gcatcacttg gaaaaaatcc ctgtgtgcat ctcctttcag ccttcatgca gagctggggg aaacctggat ccacctgtt ttgagtgtcc cttgttctga tgtttggtta gcaaccttag</pre> <210> 173	ataatctact aacctctcca aagttcaacg tggtgttcca aggagttctt aagaaatgta	ggtttgggca gatgctaaat gtatccccgg gaatagttcc cgcagtccat aaaattggca	cacatgggca ttctgccctg cctggagctg taatgacctg tggtccgttt ttgtcagtgt	aggcttgact ccaaaacaga taaagggggt catctttggt ctctggtagt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 463
<211> 165 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien			·		

			•			
agaagaaact	gaagatggac	caggccacaa tctattatgt tgcttcaaga	gaagtagtaa	tgttcagaaa		60 120 165
<210> 174 <211> 532 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
actggatgtt catgcagatc ggatcgtgga ctgtagccaa ttgtggatgt tggagacact agaggctctt tgagtgcagc	gatgttccta cactgacttc atctcccatt actacaggag cattccaaac aattgtattg ttcttgtttg	taggtcattg tccaaatcca agtgtgttga aggtatatga acaggattcc ttgcattct aatttttca ctaagataag tgttgaggcc	cagcaagctg tactggcttt gttttcctct atgtgtttct ctttcattgc taatctctac aaactttctt	gtgttgcaat gaagtattcc caggcattcc ccagacatgc aactgtttct acccacattt gttcttagaa	titccagatt atccactggc ttcattttga ccactgggga ttgttgcatt gaccttcaa tacatgtgag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 532
<210> 175 <211> 374 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
gctattcaga ttctgcctcc caacactcaa gctgaggttg	cttgataatg ttctttccat aatctgattt aattttcttc gcatacattg	aattaactga agattgatet gctgteetea tatttetete acaaacetet caaaatttet	gtcccatgga tgctctttat tcacacgtat ataaaacatc	gagtgaaagt cctcacttcc caggggcagt agcagagaac	tcagttccac tcagtccctt ttctgaagtt atataaatac	60 120 180 240 300 360 374
<210> 176 <211> 428 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
tttgaataaa tttgaaatgg cagtgattgt ttcctctcaa ttactgatga	aatgaaagca ctataagcag tgaccctccc tcttctttgc taatttttaa	gtattgtagc ttaaagggtt ttgactttca cagcccctcc acgctcattt atagtgtaat atgctgccgg	tccctacaaa cccttggaga tgcttcttta cttttctct ttattcattt	acatttitct gcatcacact agttatctgt gacccatgag atagcatgtc	ttaaaatact gtgtgaggtt gtgcgtgcgc aaaggaaaac aggataaatt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<210> 177 <211> 318 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien				•	
<400> 177 acctgaacga	agtcgcgggc	aagcatggcg	tgggccgtat	tgacatcgtg	gagaaccgct	60

ctcatttaga tgggcttgaa	catcgaggcc atttgctgag ctacatcgcc	ttcaccatgg ctggtgtata	agaccccagc accgggaagt ccggtttctg agcgagtgga	gcacaaaatc gcacagccct	aaacaaggcc gagtgtgaat	120 180 240 300 318
<210> 178 <211> 431 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
tctcctagac agagaggcag ttgcagcgtt ttgaggctct gattggaatc	ttgacctaga gattggggtc ctcgaagtgg gctagcaagc tactttgtca taactcataa	atattacata acagccgctt ctgtaggact caccagtgag tttatccacc	agactttgca ttcctccagt cttcagcatg cgaatttaca gctattgggt acagtgacaa ctgagtaact	aagtaatact gaccaagtgg gaaagccaca aaccaccttt aggaaaagtg	gaagagcaaa gccttgggga gaggtgcaac ctatacagga gtgccgttat	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 431
<210> 179 <211> 323 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
accatcatta gctcagatta tgctggcccc gcggcttctc	acataataag atggaagtgc gacacagctc	gacctcagaa tgggcacatg cagttccacc actgtccctc	actcagttct tccaaccttg ccacctcctg catgacatct tctggagggt	ccaaagaatt ccattgtcac ggctgaggag	caactcctag agttcagctg gcttatggga	60 120 180 240 300 323
<210> 180 <211> 409 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			·		
atgetteaag aatacettte agagetaete tttggaagtg ttggtetget	taagccttca ttggcttcca tgaggggtca tcactgggca ctcttttctg	tctgctttaa caccagaggc catttgcttt cgtcggctat taattgagag	agaatttagc gtcttctatc cagggcagcc ggcggtgttg gtcactagtt aaatttcttt tttaagaaca	cttacttgag gtggtggttg gcctttcctt tcaatgccca ggatctgata	ggataagttc gtctgagctc tcttgtcatt tagctctcat	60 120 180 240 300 360 409
<210> 181 <211> 460 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien .				· .	·
accacaacaa ccaactaaaa	tattccaaat aaaatattga	tataggttga aaccactttt	aaaatgctat gagaatgtaa gattgaagca taaacatatt	ctatgaagaa aaatgaataa	agtattctaa tgctagattt	60 120 180 240

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577 50

atgtatacat aaacttattt aaagaggtag caaatgaaaa gaaactgaat tocatccagt agatagcaac atccctaatc	ttaaagcatt agaagcatct	tattttggta ccttttgggt	gttcttcaat	aatgatgcga	300 360 420 460
<210> 182 <211> 232 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(232) <223> n = A,T,C or G					
<400> 182 actgacagat taatggcttg nnagggacca gggcaaaacc ttcgtgcttc ccttacttc taatacactt ttgctttatt	aagagctgtt ttctggtcag	cttcccagaa ataccatgaa	gagccctgca tgccagtcat	aacacattgg cagtaaatct	60 120 180 232
<210> 183 <211> 383 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 183 atgttattta aaagatgaaa tctcttccat ttaaatatat aaagaaaatc taatttacaa caaaaatttc aatatgcaat tgcagttatt gctgcactcc ctaaaaatgt agcagaagca tgtttccact agatttatag</pre>	acctaatctt agctttgtaa attcaaattt tttaattcct tttccgcaca	tgagaaatct attttgagaa acaagaaaat tatccagagc	tgcacaaatg aaacattcat aagcacaaac ccaaaaaatg	gcattttatt agatcataaa ttttagacag taggcaaacc	60 120 180 240 300 360 383
<210> 184 <211> 444 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 184 acagacacaa acatataaat tatctttatt attgtttaat tataaaataa gagagttgtt ctgctctcat ttggttgatg gatttcacta ctagatctca aaattttata taatccctct atatttattt tctgaagaca ctgtttctca ttctatcttc</pre>	gacctttttt gacttacgat tttgcctaaa agtgactctt attcaatgta aagattactg	ctcttgtgaa gtattttgta atgtcttctt gaagagaggc tgtgtattga	ttttgacata taatacaatt ccacttgcca aagttggatc ttggcaagtc	aagtatattt ttgatctctt ctttcaggct ttggtatata tattttaaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<210> 185 <211> 289 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien			• .		
<400> 185 . acttgtgaca ggcagacgtg gggcatctcc attggcgtcc					60 120

cactetgeag gaageetggt gggtetgegt getgeeeteg tgaetgtete tagtteegte	ctgcccgaat	atcgggaaaa	gacgtctatg		180 240 289
<210> 186 <211> 407 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien	٠.				
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 186 acagacaaaa tgctcaggat cggtttctgg caggatgcac ttcctgctcc agacccccaa taagtgcttc ttgccagcat agccatgagc tcatccaact tggctcttgg gcttcactgt cgccggcaag ggacttgtgt</pre>	aatggccctt gcattgagtc ctgctctcac gagcagctgc agacattgag	gggcactgtg cagggaggcc tgcaaccttg tgacgtttta ctcctggata	gcaatgccaa ttgtgatcct gcctgcatct gaaggtggtg ttggtagtat	ggtcctgcaa gcttgtctgg cagtcaggtg gtgattcctt	60 120 180 240 300 360 407
<210> 187 <211> 441 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien		,			
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 187 actgcaagac ccatcttccc actctgagag aagctggagg aataaaggac ccagttgtgc gaaaatgtgg gaataaaaaa ggatgggagg aaaaggcatg gcccttgatc tgtttctgta atatacctag cccagatcct aaatcatgaa ggttgtgaag</pre>	cccacaaaag tttccttcca atcatgtccc tattaataga aacaatgcca ttcataaagt	tccactgacc aaatcctcaa aggtcatctt tactgctgct gcttcttcag	ctctttctgt caaagttgtt tgtgtgtgtg ataaaatgac gttattggca	cccagaaatg tgtgctccaa cgggggaggt ataaatcata actaccccta	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<210> 188 <211> 323 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					·
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(323) <223> n = A,T,C or G			·		
<400> 188 acttagaaaa cagtccctgt tccaaacttt agttcagtgg gtgctagtaa ccacttttaa gttactaaag attatagcct agtgagcaag catggcttgc gtcttctcag aggaacttc	gaaagatatg tgccagaaat taacttttt atttctcaaa	ctggtagtgc atgtaacaat atgnaaaaga	atattcagng gataatgtaa taaaatccat	ntgattttca cgtcaaagtg tcctcctccc	60 120 180 240 300 323
<210> 189 <211> 225 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 189 caggtactcc ctgatctttt	cctcagtggc	ttcaggattc	agacccccaa	cgaagatttt	60

cttcaccggg tccttcttca cctgtgctcc ttctggtcta cccaaaccct cttgaccgtc	ggaccttctc	cacactggct	gcatctttga		120 180 225
<210> 190 <211> 501 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;220&gt; &lt;221&gt; misc_feature &lt;222&gt; (1)(501) &lt;223&gt; n = A,T,C or G</pre>					
<400> 190 acagctgaag ttngataaca taaaaacaca actatctgtt tcttaatctg attgtccaaa ttcgtttggc tggatcatac agtttttgac atgggatgct cctgtaaaga ttccacttct tcctgaagag ttgatcaatt cagcaaatat ggtgcctata gcaatacttc tggagatctg	gacataacat tcattaaaat attaacattt aggcttcctg ggccacactt tctgaatccc ctccaaatgt	atggaaactt atggatgatt tcnagagcaa gnttccattt cattattggg catggaaaag	tttgtcagaa cattgccatt atccaagcca gggaaatgta agtgcccaaa tggtttctta	agctacatct ttgccagaaa ttttcatcca ttcttatagn gctctgaaaa gttgctagtt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 501
<210> 191 <211> 436 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 191 acagtgcatg gtgctgtcac aatatgaaac atgcagaccc taattttaca ttttaaaagt aatagaaaag gtatgaactt aatattcctg atgtataatg ctattcttta ttatgctaca attttaccat gcataggtta ataaaaaaaa atgtgt</pre>	tcctttataa ttatttgatt ttggggggat agttgttta ggtttattta	agaaaaagac ttcatattat aatttatgta tttatacaac ttatgaaaca	cttaaaactt tcactttcaa tcgtaaactt tttttcaatg aaggaatatg	gaatatgaga agccctttca attagaacaa gtagtttgca tattttatgt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 436
<210> 192 <211> 319 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 192 ccagcgacag actttgcaaa agggcacgtg tcctaggttc tgtatcctta cgcttccctt aattagatca cttcaagtta ataagtatac ataagagaag agtaaaatat agtgaaggt	tttcgattac ttggatgcac aatacaaaac	gtctctcaag cttaatttta atggcaagat	gcaaggtttc aaatacctct ggatttaaat	cagatetete tttteteatt ttagagggat	60 120 180 240 300 319
<210> 193 <211> 586 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					•

caacatttag	atttgtcttg tatcagtaaa	aaacaactac	gtttgttcac	ctgtttggca	tagggagaaa	60 120
aagttcccaa	tcatagcatt atgttgagaa tgtctgtatt	gttctagtga	aaagtcatac	tattgtgcaa	agatgaaaat	180 240 300
atgaataaca	agattctagg tcaaaggaag	aacccagttc	ttaagactta	agtaggaaat	ttatagaaat	360 420 480
caagaagagg	ccagtagtaa atcagattac acattgcttt	ttaaaattgt	tggagaattc	tggttgtttg		540 586
<210> 194 <211> 214 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien			· .	,	
<400> 194						
ctcagcagca gaaattgcag	aactggaatg taatcagaag tggaaataga	gttgtccttt ctgctttgcc	gtctcagcaa acaacattca	tttttaagct	aatagtagca	60 120 180
<pre>ttgcagttct &lt;210&gt; 195</pre>	tgtcaccaaa	caatacațtt	tagt			214
<211> 325 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<400> 195	tttgcaatca	cattotocat	agattettaa	taataaatat	gatttcttt	60
gtcaggctac	aacaatgaac gttttattc	tgcagattcc	ttgtttgtaa	tgtaaatgat	tgaatacatt	120 180
ttttagttta	agtttatgct ggaattattt cttaacattg	gggttttgac				240 300 325
<210> 196 <211> 382			•		,	
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
	agtttttct					60
cagcaacttc	agccttaggg atcatacaga tatttcagca	gatttacttt	ccagaatact	tgctgaggaa	ttagaagaaa	120 180 240
tatattcagc ctttcttggc	tttcaaagac ttttaattca ctcagatgta	aaaagctgtt cgaaccacat	ttacagctgc	atctacatct	tcctttggtg	300 360 382
<210> 197 <211> 648				-	•	
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sapien					
<220> <221> misc <222> (1).	-					

```
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 197
acatecacat gtteetecaa atgaegtttg gggteetget tgeeaacatt etttattgee
                                                                        60
agetgttcag gtgtcatctt atcttcttct tctacagcct tattgtaatt cttggctaat
                                                                       120
tocaacatci ctittaccac tgattcattg tgtttacaat gttcactgta gtcctgaagt
                                                                       180
gtcaaacctt ccatccaact cttcttatgc aaatttagca acatcttctg ttccagttca
                                                                       240
tttttccgat agttaatagt aatggagtaa taatgtctgt ttagtccatg aattaatgcc
                                                                       300
tggatagatg gcttgtttaa gtgacccaga ttcgaagttg tttgtcttgg ttcatgtcct
                                                                       360
aagaccatca tattagcatt gatcaatctg aaggcatcaa taacaacctt toottttaca
                                                                       420
ctctgaatgg gatccacaac cactgccaca gctctctccg acaaggcttc aaagctctgc
                                                                       480
tgagtgttga tatccacacc agaaagccaa caaccaaagc cagggtgact gtgataccaa
                                                                       540
ccaacaacca teteeggeet teetgtetge tteaacatat ecaacatttt aacttggaac
                                                                       600
actggatcaa ctgccttcac actgacacct ggtnctgatg nggcatag
                                                                       648
<210> 198
<211> 546
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (546)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
<400> 198
acaatacagc accactactg agaagggctc gaggttttgc aatccaaggt tctgacttaa
                                                                        60
                                                                       120
agcaaaaata cacggcatag attgcaacag caaagaagtg tccaattaaa actagagggt
taggagacaa tacagaaagc agcccaacag gacccgcaac acattcgcca ccaagtttga
                                                                       180
aataaagaaa acaggctttt cttagttgat gcagggaatc atctgtggca gaaaataatt
                                                                       240
cataaagagc ctgagcaagg atattcacga caaaggaatg agatgttttt cttgcccagt
                                                                       300
aaaatgattt tttggcctcg aaaatagctg catcatcata aaggtcaggg atacccttta
                                                                       360
gcagttttct ccatagtttt atatctttaa aagcaacagt cattcctcca ccagtaagtg
                                                                       420
                                                                       480
gatgcctcat attatatgcg tctcccaaaa gaagaacacc tcgtttcttc actgatgaag
gaggaaggaa gcttgctgca tggacctcag atgagaattg cagtggttct aagaatggtc
                                                                       540
                                                                       546
<210> 199
<211> 275
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 199
actatgtgta actttggcaa caggttgcag tcagccaggg tgagctcgtt gccatccaaa
aacttoctot gagagacaco ttoatottoa goactggttt catocactto ttotgggagg
                                                                       120
ggggatgtta agtaattgtc taaaaccttc agggctttca ggagtccctt ctccagattg
                                                                       180
tcattgagtg ctgggtttga attcttgatg taggcagaaa atttggcaaa tatgtccagc
                                                                       240
ccagctgtgt tggactcagg gttcagagct gccag
                                                                       275
<210> 200
<211> 423
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (423)
<223> n = A,T,C or G
```

<400> 200 cctgagaaat tctnaaaagt aaaactagga aacatacnga gacaagaaga gaatctcaaa tgactctttc aacataaacc caagcgaaaa atagcttcta gaagaaaaag caaagacct tgtgccatac aaaaaatgct caa	tccataacan tgctggaaaa ttgcaggcca tgtaagaata taaagataac	gacatgcnaa tacataatta gaaggaaatt acataaccag caaacgtgga	gcaaagttcc tggttgcatg gcgtgctata caaaactgtg aaaattatat	caaagtcaca atntaaccag gttgaggtgc ctacaaaaat caacactaca	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 423
<210> 201 <211> 560 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (1)(560) <223> n = A,T,C or G			<b>′</b> .		
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 201 acaatcgagt attttagaaa ctgggcatct ggtttctaaa gtatcatgtg gaatatcctc gtaaataatt tatttgattg atgtgtggag aacagagcca tcaattcagc ctcattgtgt tcatttatt tgcctatgtt ttcaaggaat gtaatactgg gctttgtctg angtttcct ttttataact tttcaatata</pre>	aatttatttg atatttttac gtgcagttct tgtcatatca agtatgtttt caaatatgtt agctttaaga	aaacaatcta catatttaa aatccctaaa ctttgctctt ttctttctat taataatgac acatacttag	gaattitctt gaactttaag tcataatctt accattcctt gaaaaacaac caaagtgcat tttctcatgt	ggtgcaaagt acgattaatt aaaatcagga ttgatcagcc agaaagcatt tctgagtttt gaaaacttan	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<210> 202 <211> 366 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<400> 202 acgagcccca cagagcagga gttccggcgt ttattctgc gaatccagca ggtcacactg gtcctccccc gcaccccctc ttatgtgcta tgcaaaatag ttctgaatt ggaagggaaa gtgagt	gttgggtttt ggggcttcag ccttctggga acatctttaa	cccttgcctt gtgacgattt aacaagaaga catagtcctg	atgggctgaa agctgtggct gtaaacagga ttactatggt	gtgttctcta ccctcctcct aacctacttt aacactttgc	60 120 180 240 300 360 366
<210> 203 <211> 409 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapien					
<pre>&lt;400&gt; 203 cgaggtactg aagaacccca gaaaatcatc cagcaaagca tacactgata aagaaaaaaa ttttggattt aataatcttg tgaagtgtct taaaaattgt</pre>	gtgctattat aatgaggaaa ctgtttttcc	gagtgtgggc ttatttcatc tctttatgac	tatggaaaga cccttgtgac aaagaatata	cagcttttcc atctgtgact attgggagga	60 120 180 240 300

PCT/US01/18577

56

```
atggcttgac titgtgactg ctctacactg catgtctgac attgcagagt gagctatgtt
                                                                             360
gaggtaaact ggttggttgc attattttgc aatcagcctg gtctctccc
<210> 204
<211> 440
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(440)
<223> n = A, T, C or G
acacacatcc tgatctagct atgtttatgt gtgttggggt gatggatgga caagaggtat
                                                                              60
agttcaaatg agatcatttt tgtgaaatgg ctttgtaaac tgtaacatgc cctataaata
                                                                             120
tgagattagc tttaatactg gccctgactc tccagtgtgg ctttgtgtgt ttgtctaaac acttagttaa tatctgtcag tggtccattg cacaaggaac tgacacaatg gtatcctgtg
                                                                             180
                                                                             240
cctctgttgt tgttgttgtt gttttttttg cagttctaaa agcttagtta attgccttca
                                                                             300
ttagcttaat atataccacg tgaaaagcat agaaaagcag aactcaaaac tcanagaata aaggacagaa cataactaac tactgatgtg caccttagtt acctgatgca gggaattgaa
                                                                             360
                                                                             420
                                                                             440
gcatataagc ttcatctagt
<210> 205
<211> 474
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 205
acttgtccca tgctaggtaa caggaaaata atagtgattg ataagacata gtccctgtcc
                                                                              60
tcaaagagtt aacagtctag caaggcagga actttgagaa aagaccaatg tgttcaaagg
                                                                             120
aaaactcaca acctgggtct cccttctcag atggcacatt caagaaactg ttgcttatgc
                                                                             180
ccctgggagc cagagcctta cttaagtctt accaagtcaa atatctatca gcctcagatg
                                                                             240
atttgagcct ggtaaagtct tagcaataga tttgctgcct catgttccca tgaaaaccta
                                                                             300
ataagagaga gccctttcaa ctcaggcata cggggggttt aaggataaca tgtttagtga
                                                                             360
ccatgtggac attcagcaca ggtgagcttc tcaagtgaga gccatgtgtc cccaaaagaa
                                                                             420
aggagggttt atccataaga ctttgctctc cctttcaaca ctgtggtggg aagt
                                                                             474
<210> 206
<211> 344
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 206
accgtccttc ttggggcaga tgtctgagat aaactgttcc acgcccccag ccaaaccaca
gcagttcaac gcatagtgga tggctttcag cgtttcccgc tggggctcat ccttggtttt
                                                                             120
cagcitigting taggingteet tigtaaaacte citiggactice tigateacet catcetingting
                                                                             180
ggaatateee cagatggeeg cagetattte aatggegaat ateaccaaga ggaageegaa
                                                                             240
gaacagteec ageatgeact gggaeteetg cacageeecg cageageeca ggaageecae
                                                                             300
cagcatcatg agggcgccgg ctccgatcag aatatagact cctg
                                                                             344
<210> 207
<211> 441
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<220>
<221> misc_feature
```

```
<222> (1)...(441)
<223> n = A,T,C or G
<400> 207
acctcaattt ttcccccaat ttctggctac tactaaaagc cagaaagaac agaacagtgg
cctcaggaga tctgagtttg aatccttgct ctctaggatg caggtggctt gaagcagaat
                                                                       120
gccacacctg caagttgatt agaactgcct ttcttcccag gcttgacata ggtattaagt
                                                                       180
caaaattaca tgaaacccag tggtaaaaaa gcctctgaaa gctgtaacac cctcagtaat
                                                                       240
aacaaaaggg atttttattt cacagctaaa gggaaaatag gtggagaagt taaaaaataa
                                                                       300
tgtctgatcc tgttcctaag ttccaaacta tagccaacac tctgatgctg ctcttttct
                                                                       360
tgtaggacca accgtcccag tttgcctggg actttctcat ttttacagag tcccaaatcc
                                                                       420
tangaaactg gagcaactgg t
                                                                       441
<210> 208
<211> 365
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 208
ctggtgccag tgccagtgtc tgagccagtg ccagagccgg aacctgagcc agaacctgag
                                                                        60
cctgttaaag aagaaaaact ttcgcctgag cctattttgg ttgatactgc ctctccaagc
                                                                       120
ccaatggaaa catctggatg tgccctgca gaagaagacc tgtgtcaggc tttctctgat
                                                                       180
gtaattcttg cagtaaatga tgtggatgca gaagatggag ctgatccaaa cctttgtagt
                                                                       240
gaatatgtga aagatattta tgcttatctg agacaacttg aggaagagca agcagtcaga
                                                                       300
ccaaaatacc tactgggtcg ggaagtcact ggaaacatga gagccatcct aattgactgg
                                                                       360
ctagt
                                                                       365
<210> 209
<211> 191
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 209
cgaggtacag aatataaagg agactgttga attcatacca tataaaactt gttaggtttt
                                                                        60
taaacatagc aatcaaggct acaaaaacaa acctgtgttg tttttgtata gattgtaggt
                                                                       120
ttatttttgg atttcatata catgactgaa ctgtgtgcaa ggcaatagtt agccttgatt
                                                                       180
ttagcccaga g
                                                                       191
<210> 210
<211> 373
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 210
acttaattgt atatttcatt taaatagtcc ttctcagggg tttaataatt tagaatcaat
agttcccttc aaaacataat aaaatattta cactttataa aatattaacc cgattaacaa
                                                                       120
tacagccgtg ttgtttataa gagtgtaact gaagtcctgc aaatcatgct gttgacacaa
                                                                       180
gcctgtgagg ttagcgaagt gatccttagc aaaatgtaaa tgaagatctt cagacagtgg
                                                                       240
tgtttataaa atageteatt aatgaettag gattgaateg etecaaceat tegeateate
                                                                       300
agatataata atagtgacga atcagacagg aaagatcctg gctaaaccat ttgcattttt
                                                                       360
ttccagaagt acc
<210> 211
<211> 336
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien
<400> 211
```

## WO 01/96390

```
actgtaatct ttetteatca aaatatgeaa aacageatea tggattgtta agaaaaatat
       tgagetttte actteaceat caaaaaatte ataceggtta agetteteaa tgaagteate
       atcagttcca acgatataca catctacctt gatcctgata aattcttgca aaatcgattt
       aaggcccctc actgaagaaa catcaagaaa ggacactgct gaaaagtcga gaatgaggct
                                                                                60
       gtggaggetg attttgggga ceteaatgtt gagaggaaga teateattee agteaatgtg
                                                                              120
                                                                              180
                                                                              240
                                                                              300
       <210> 212
       <211> 434
                                                                              336
       <212> DNA
      <213> Homo sapien
      <400> 212
      accaccagca attttaagga aatcttcacc tgttgctttg taaacctcaa tataccgggt
      ccccatgtga tgtttgtgcc tctgtagtgc taggtctcgg tgctcctcac ttacaaacct
     aaccagaget teteogetee ttegaceetg ageatteaga caaagtgetg caceteett
     ggcaatattg agtcctttga agaatcttgc aatatcttga tctgaagact gccatggtaa
                                                                             60
     acctegtgee etgactacgg tgttateate aataagttee atettgetge aagtteeact
                                                                             120
     ttcaaacttg taattcactc tctctggatc tgaaaacctg tgattataag gctctgaaat
                                                                            180
     cattgctaaa attatattcc ccatatcttc aacttgagag gctccatatc gagagactga
                                                                            240
                                                                            300
                                                                            360
                                                                            420
                                                                            434
     <210> 213
    <211> 515
    <212> DNA
    <213> Homo sapiens
    <400> 213
   actacacgae acgtactett gaatacaagt ttetgatace actgeactgt etgagaattt 60
   ccaaaacttt aatgaactaa ctgacagctt catgaaactg tccaccaaga tcaagcagag 120
   aaaataatta atttcatggg actaaatgaa ctaatgagga taatatttc ataattttt 180
   attigaaatt tigctgattc titaaatgtc tigtticcca gatticagga aacttittit 240
   cttttaagct atccacagct tacagcaatt tgataaaata tacttttgtg aacaaaaatt 300
   gagacattta cattttetee etatgtggte getecagaet tgggaaacta tteatgaata 360
  ttatattgt atggtaatat agitattgca caagitcaat aaaaatctgc tctitgtatg 420
  acagaataca tttgaaaaca ttggttatat taccaagact ttgactagaa tgtcgtattt 480
  gaggatataa acccataggt aataaaccca caggt
  <210> 214
  <211> 353
  <212> DNA
  <213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 214
 acaagactca agtaaataga aaggcagctt tcaatcacaa atcagttttt cagattttac 60
 tgtggaagca tatttaatgc acacatttga atgttacaca taaataattt taacgatgga 120
 gtccaagttc tggattttac attagatctg catatataag acacttgtgg tcaaatttca 180
 agattggtaa agccagtttc aagctgctta tattttgagt acctgcccgg gcggcgctaa 240
 gggcgaattc tgcagatatc catcacactg ggcggccgct cgagcatgca tctagagggc 300
ccaattcgcc ctatagtgag tcgtattaca attcactggc cgtcgtttta caa
<210> 215
<211> 699
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
```

```
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (699)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 215
acacttgaaa ccaaatttct aaaacttgtt tttcttaaaa aatagttgtt gtaacattaa 60
accataacct aatcagtgtg ttcactatgc ttccacacta gccagtcttc tcacacttct 120
tctggtttca agtctcaagg cctgacagac agaagggctt ggagattttt tttctttaca 180
attcagtctt cagcaacttg agagctttct tcatgttgtc aagcaacaga gctgtatctg 240
caggttcgta agcatagaga cgatttgaat atcttccagt gatatcggct ctaactgtca 300
gagatgggtc aacaaacata atcctgggga catactggcc atcaggagaa aggtgtttgt 360
cagttgtttc ataaaccaga ttgaggagga caaactgctc tgccaatttc tggattctt 420
tattttcagc aaacactttc tttaaagctt gactgtgtgg gcactcatcc aagtgatgaa 480
taatcatcaa gggtttgttg cttgtcttgg atttatatag agcttcttca tatgtctgag 540
tccagatgag ttggtcaccc caacctctgg agagggtctg gggcagtttg ggtcgagagt 600
cctttgtgtc ctttttggct ccaggtttga ctgtggtatc tctggccaga gtgtaggaga 660
nggccacaag gagcaagaat gctgacactg gaattttct
<210> 216
<211> 691
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(691)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 216
ncgaggtaca ggtttcacta ttacaaatat atgatgttaa actaacaaac tcatgacctt 60
caaagatgtc ttcgtcccac gcacacacat ttgtaatttg tgtccatttg ctatttccct 120
tettetataa tetteaaatt atatagttat geattgagtt eeetatgeat eteaceeate 180
tectttatet cageettete ataetttgee attetettet ttetggaaat aaccageaca 240
acaattccag caacaactgc tatcaccaca accacaataa cagcaataac accagctttt 300
agaccetgca ttgagaatte aggtgetttt teateaacat aataaattaa agtttgacca 360
ggatccagat ccagttgttc cccatttact gtcaggtcca ttttcttaga atgaaacaag 420
gattcacctt taacatcttt ttcaaaataa taagccacat cagctatgtc cacatcattc 480
tgagtttttt gagaagaatt ttgaaccaga tcaatagtga taacattatt ctcatacaaa 540
atactcgtga taaattttgg atccagttga taacgcgttg tgatctcctt ctgaagtgca 600
gtccgcaaac ttttactatc ataagggttt tctcttgctt tgnggtttag ttcaatggat 660
gatccagtag ggtctcactc gctcagagca a
<210> 217
<211> 497
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 217
ctgtgctcct ggatggtttt accacaagtc caattgctat ggttacttca ggaagctgag 60
gaactggtet gatgeegage tegagtgtea gtettaegga aaeggageee acetggeate 120
tatcctgagt ttaaaggaag ccagcaccat agcagagtac ataagtggct atcagagaag 180
ccagccgata tggattggcc tgcacgaccc acagaagagg cagcagtggc agtggattga 240
tggggccatg tatctgtaca gatcctggtc tggcaaqtcc atgggtggga acaagcactg 300
tgctgagatg agctccaata acaacttttt aacttggagc agcaacgaat gcaacaagcg 360
ccaacacttc ctgtgcaagt accgaccata gagcaagaat caagattctg ctaactcctg 420
cacagococg toctottoct thoughtage otggetaaat otgeteatta thteagaggg 480
gaaacctagc aaactaa
```

PCT/US01/18577 WO 01/96390 60

```
<210> 218
<211> 603
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 218
acaaaggcga aagagtggat ggcaaccgtc aaattgtagg atatgcaata ggaactcaac 60
aagctacccc agggcccgca tacagtggtc gagagataat ataccccaat gcatcctgc 120
tgatccagaa cgtcacccag aatgacacag gattctacac cctacacgtc ataaagtcag 180
atcttgtgaa tgaagaagca actggccagt tccgggtata cccggagctg cccaagccct 240
ccatctccag caacaactcc aaacccgtgg aggacaagga tgctgtggcc ttcacctgtg 300
aacctgagac tcaggacgca acctacctgt ggtgggtaaa caatcagagc ctcccggtca 360
gtcccaggct gcagctgtcc aatggcaaca ggaccctcac tctattcaat gtcacaagaa 420
atgacacage aagetacaaa tgtgaaacce agaacceagt gagtgecagg cgcagtgatt 480 cagtcateet gaatgteete tatggeeegg atgeeeceae cattteeeet etaaacacat 540
cttacagatc aggggaaaat ctgaacctct cctgccacgc agcctctaac ccacctgcac 600
agt
<210> 219
<211> 409
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 219
ctgagagacc aggagaagtt ccagatgcag agactgtgat gctcttgact atggaattat 60
tgcggccagt agccaagtta gagacaaaac aggcgtaggt cccgttatta tttggcgtga 120
ttttggcgat aaagagaact tgtgtgtgtt gctgcggtat cccattgata cgccaagaat 180
actgcgggga tgggttagag gccgagtggc aggagaggtt gaggttcgct cccgaaaggt 240
aagacgagtc tgggggggaa atgatggggg tgtccggccc atagaggaca tccagggtga 300
ctgggtcact gcggtttgca ctcactgagt tctggattcc acatacatag gctcttgcgt 360
catttcttgt gacattgaat agagtgaggg tcctgttgcc attggacag
                                                                     409
<210> 220
<211> 635
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (635)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 220
acagtgatag ctccccctgg gcaatacaat acaagaacag tgggttttgt caaattggaa 60
caaggaaaca gaaccacaga aataaataca ttggttaaca tcagattagt tcaggttact 120
tttttgtaaa agttaaagta gaggggactt ctgtattatg ctaactcaag tagactggaa 180
tetectgtgt tettttttt ttaaattggt tttaattttt tttaattgga tetatettet 240
tccttaacat ttcagttgga gtatgtagca tttagcacca ctggctcaat gcgctcacct 300
aggtgagagn gngaccaaat cttaaagcat tagngctatt atcagttacc accatttggg 360
gcttttatcc ttcatgggtt atgatgttct cctgatgaca catttctntg agttttgtaa 420
ttccagccaa agagagacca ttcactattt gatggctggc tgcatgcana catttaaagc 480
ttttanagaa tacactacac cagggagtat gactactagt atgactatta ggagggtaat 540
accaagagtt ggactacgca ccttaggcaa gatncaaacc anctaaaata gaataaagaa 600
tgagtcagat gagtgtagcc attttaacca agcag
<210> 221
<211> 484
<212> DNA
```

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 221
actccctgtt ttgagaaact ttcttgaaga acaccatagc atgctggttg tagttggtgc 60
tcaccactcg gacgaggtaa ctcgttaatc cagggtaact cttaatgttg cccagcgtga 120
actogooggg ctggcaacct ggaacaaaag tootgatoca gtagtoacac ttottttoc 180
taaacaggac ggaggtgaca ttgtagctct tgtcttcttt cagctcatag atggtggcat 240
acatcttttg cgggtctttg tcttctctga gaattgcatt ccctgccagg cctaccacat 300
accacttece etggaattgg ttgteetgga agttetgetg cagagggace ttgeteagag 360
gtggggctgg gatcaggtct gaggtggagt cctgggcctg ggcatgcaga gcccccaaca 420 gggctaggcc cagccacagg agacctaggg gcatgattc agggccgagg aagcaggcgc 480
tgtg
<210> 222
<211> 566
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(566)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 222
acattaaagt gtgatacttg gttttgaaaa cattcnaaca gtctctgtgg aaatctgaga 60
gaaattggcg gagagctgcc gtggtgcatt cctcctgtag tgcttcaagc taatgcttca 120
tectetetaa taaettitga tagacagggg etagtegeae agacetetgg gaageeetgg 180
aaaacgctga tgcttgtttg aagatctcaa gcgcagagtc tgcaagttca tcccctcttt 240
cctgaggtct gttggctgga ggctgcagaa cattggtgat gacatggacc acgccatttg 300
tggccatgat gtcaggctcg gcaacaggct cettgttgac actcaccaca ttgttttca 360 agctgacttc cagcttgtca cettggagag actttagccg caccagggcc ccgatgcctc 420
cgctaaccag gatttcatca ccaatgtggt atttcaggat gttggcaagt tccttggcat 480
ctcccaagag totgetoogt totottggtg gcagggotog gaaggettca tttgtgggag 540
caaagactgt gtagacttcc tttccc
                                                                       566
<210> 223
<211> 478
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 223
caggtactta tttcaacaat tcttagagat gctagctagt gttgaagcta aaaatagctt 60
tatttatgct gaattgtgat ttttttatgc caaatttttt ttagttctaa tcattgatga 120
tagcttggaa ataaataatt atgccatggc atttgacagt tcattattcc tataagaatt 180
aaattgagtt tagagagaat ggtggtgttg agctgattat taacagttac tgaaatcaaa 240
tatttatttg ttacattatt ccatttgtat tttaggtttc cttttacatt ctttttatat 300
gcattetgac attacatatt ttttaagact atggaaataa tttaaagatt taagetetgg 360
tggatgatta tetgetaagt aagtetgaaa atgtaatatt ttgataatac tgtaatatac 420
ctgtcacaca aatgcttttc taatgtttta accttgagta ttgcagttgc tgctttgt
<210> 224
<211> 323
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
acqggcaccg gcttccccta cagatggtca cccacctgca agtggatggg gatctgcaac 60
ttcaatcaat caacttcatc ggaggccagc ccctccggcc ccagggaccc ccgatgatgc 120
```

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577

```
caccttgccc taccatggaa ggacccccaa ccttcaaccc gcctgtgcca tatttcggga 180
ggctgcaagg agggctcaca gctcgaagaa ccatcatcat caagggctat gtgcctccca 240
caggcaagag ctttgctatc aacttcaagg tgggctcctc aggggacata gctctgcaca 300
ttaatccccg catgggcaac ggt
<210> 225
<211> 147
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (147)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
ttggacttct agactcacct gttctcactc cctgnttnaa ttnaacccag ncatgcaatg 60
ccaaataata naattgctcc ctaccagctg aacagggagg agtctgtgca gttnctgaca 120
cttgttgttg aacatggtta aatacaa
<210> 226
<211> 104
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(104)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 226
nncaggnaca tgtgtgaaaa caatattgta tactaccata gtgagccatg antntntaaa 60
aaaaaaataa atgttttggg ggngatntgt attctccaac ttgg
<210> 227
<211> 491
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 227
acactgttgg tgttatatgg ggatggggtt ctcggtaatt ttgtttatta tttatgttta 60
ttattatgtt ttatcattaa ttattcaata aatttttatt taaaaagtcg ccctacttag 120
aaatcttctg tgggggtggg agggacaaaa gattacaaac caaaactcag gagatggtaa 180
cactggaatt gataaaatca cctgggatta gtcgtataac tctgaaccac caaacctctg 240
ctatcaagcc ttgctacagt catggctgtc cagaaagatt tacagttatt tttctgagaa 300
aggatccatg ggctttaaga acttcagaac tttaagaact tcagaagttc ttaagttgct 360
gaagctcaag taacgaagtt gaatgcaatc aaaaaaagaa taccagggag tcaaggcttg 420
agaggcacat tottatocta aagtgactgo toaaacctga ogagaccaag taaattactg 480
aagatacaaa g
<210> 228
<211> 328
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 228
actcagegee ageategeee caettgattt tggagggate tegeteetgg aagatggtga 60
tgggatttcc attgatgaca agcttcccgt tctcagcctt gacggtgcca tggaatttgc-120
```

```
catgggtgga atcatattgg aacatgtaaa ccatgtagtt gaggtcaatg aaggggtcat 180
tgatggcaac aatatccact ttaccagagt taaaagcagc cctggtgacc aggcgcccaa 240
tacgaccaaa tccgttgact ccgaccttca ccttccccat ggtgtctgag cgatgtggct 300
cggctggcga cgcaaaagaa gatgcggc
<210> 229
<211> 689
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1) ... (689)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 229
accacageat catecettgg tecagaatet actacettee acageggeec aggetecaet 60
gaaacaacac tectacetga caacaccaca geeteaggee teettgaage atetacgeee 120
gtccacagca gcactggatc gccacacaca acactgtccc ctgccggntc tacaacccgt 180
cagggagaat ctaccacctt ccagagctgg ccaaactcga aggacactac ccctgcacct 240
cctactacca catcageett tgttgageta tctacaacct cccaeggeag cccgagetca 300
actocaacaa cocactttto tgccagetoo acaacettgg gccgtagtga ggaatcgaca 360
acagtecaca geageecagt tgeaactgea acaacaceet egeetgeeca etecacaace 420
tcaggcctcg ttgaagaatc tacgacctac cacagcagcc cgggctcaac tcaaacaatg 480
cacttocoty aaagogacac aacttoaggo cytygtgaag aatcaacaac ttoccacago 540
agcacaacac acacaatatc ttcagctcct agcaccacat ctgcccttgt tgaagaacct 600
accagetace acageagece gggeteaact geaacaacae actteeettg acaggtteea 660
caacctcaag gccgtagtgg agggaaatc
<210> 230
<211> 483
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 230
gggttctagc tcctccaatc ccattttatc ccatggaacc actaaaaaca aggtctgctc 60
tgctcctgaa gccctatatg ctggagatgg acaactcaat gaaaatttaa agggaaaacc 120
ctcaggectg aggtgtgtgc cactcagaga cttcacctaa ctagagacag gcaaactgca 180
aaccatggtg agaaattgac gacttcacac tatggacagc ttttcccaag atgtcaaaac 240
aagacteete ateatgataa ggetettaee eeetttaat ttgteettge ttatgeetge 300
ctctttcgct tggcaggatg atgctgtcat tagtatttca caagaagtag cttcagaggg 360
taacttaaca gagtgtcaga tctatcttgt caatcccaac gttttacata aaataagaga 420
teetttagtg cacccagtga etgacattag cagcatettt aacacageeg tgtgttcaaa 480
tgt
<210> 231
<211> 447
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
acceteteta tteactaget tetgaaaagg gaggagtatt tttagtttga caatttaata 60
atttaaaaac aagacatctc caggtaggaa aaaatgaaag ctatttcatg caaacattat 120
ctaatttagc ttaaaagtga aagtggtaat actgttggtt tctgtaaatg ttgcagggtt 180
ttaaacttta taattacttt aatatttttg ataactagaa atctagtatt gccataaagg 240
aaactaagtg cccatcaaag atttgtttgg tataaataaa gaattatttg ttttgttttc 300
aatgacagta agctacaaat catgatgctt aaaaactttc taaagatgaa ttgtgtggca 360
gtgattggtc tgtttgtgga gaatgtatga aagctattaa tattctagaa tagattaata 420
```

```
aattggctat gttgttccaa tgaatgt
                                                                       447
<210> 232
<211> 649
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(649)
<223> n=A,T,C or G
<400> 232
gtgggcagaa gaaaaagcta gtgatcaaca gtggcaatgg agctgtggag gacagaaagc 60
caagtggact caacggagag gccagcaagt ctcaggaaat ggtgcatttg gtgaacaagg 120
agtogtoaga aactocagac cagtttatga cagctgatga gacaaggaac ctgcagaatg 180
tggacatgaa gattggggtg taacacctac accattatct tggaaagaaa caaccgttgg 240
aaacataacc attacaggga gctgggacac ttaacagatg caatgtgcta ctgattgttt 300
cattgcgaat cttttttagc ataaaatttt ctattctttt tgttttttgt gttttgttct 360
ttaaagtcag gtccaatttg taaaaacagc attgctttct gaaattaggg cccaattaat 420
aatcagcaag aatttgatcg ttccagttcc cacttggagg cctttcatcc ctcgggtgtg 480
ctatggatgg cttctaacaa aaactacaca tatgtattcc tgatcgccaa cctttccccc 540
accagctaag gacatttccc agggttaata gggcctggtc cctgggagga aatttgaatg 600
ggtccatttt gcccttncat agcctaatcc ctgggcattg ctttncact
<210> 233
<211> 396
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 233
acaatgcaaa acataagtaa tcttttcact attataacac ttgtatgatt ttaagacaaa 60
cttggcttaa attaagtttt ggggtcagcc ccaaattcct gccccttcac tgtattttga 120
attattttta aacteteaga tacagettta tagttaaaac attattagac tatatattet 180
aaattctaaa gtgaccaaag gggacagttt atgtaaagat aacacttitt cttaatttt 240 agaaaaccat tctttcatct cctggtggtc ttcttttcc gtctctattt cttttgttag 300
catcctattt ggtagtttgt taatatacat cttccctgag tgtttttaca acacaaagcc 360
atttagtgat tctgaatggc tactctgcct gccagt
<210> 234
<211> 4627
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 234
teacttgect gatattteca gtgteagagg gacacageca acgtggggte cettetagge 60 tgacageege tetecageca etgeegegag eeegtetget eeegeettge eegtgeacte 120
teegeageeg eeeteegeea ageeeeageg eeegeteeea tegeegatga eegeggggag 180
gaggatggag atgetetgtg ceggeagggt ecetgegetg etgetetgee tgggttteca 240
tettetacag geagteetea gtacaactgt gatteeatea tgtateecag gagagteeag 300
tgataactgc acagctttag ttcagacaga agacaatcca cgtgtggctc aagtgtcaat 360
aacaaagtgt agctctgaca tgaatggcta ttgtttgcat ggacagtgca tctatctggt 420
ggacatgagt caaaactact gcaggtgtga agtgggttat actggtgtcc gatgtgaaca 480
cttcttttta accgtccacc aacctttaag caaagagtat gtggctttga ccgtgattct 540
tattattttg tttcttatca cagtcgtcgg ttccacatat tatttctgca gatggtacag 600
aaatcgaaaa agtaaagaac caaagaagga atatgagaga gttacctcag gggatccaga 660
```

gttgccgcaa gtctgaatgg cgccatcaaa cttatgggca gggataacag tgtgcctggt 720 taatattaat attocattit attaataata titatgitgg gicaagigti aggicaataa 780 cactgtattt taatgtactt gaaaaatgtt tttatttttg ttttattttt gacagactat 840 ttgctaatgt ataatgtgca gaaaatattt aatatcaaaa gaaaattgat atttttatac 900 aagtaatttc ctgagctaaa tgcttcattg aaagcttcaa agtttatatg cctggtgcac 960 agtgcttaga agtaagcaat tcccaggtca tagctcaaga attgttagca aatgacagat 1020 ttctgtaagc ctatatatat agtcaaatcg atttagtaag tatgtttttt atgttcctca 1080 aatcagtgat aattggtttg actgtaccat ggtttgatat gtagttggca ccatggtatc 1140 atatattaaa acaataatgc aattagaatt tgggagaagc aaatataggt cctgtgttaa 1200 acactacaca tttgaaacaa gctaaccctg gggagtctat ggtctcttca ctcaggtctc 1260 agctataatt ctgttatatg aggggcagtg gacagttccc tatgccaact cacgactcct 1320 acaggtacta gtcactcatc taccagattc tgcctatgta aaatgaattg aaaaacaatt 1380 ttctqtaatc ttttatttaa qtaqtqqqca tttcataqct tcacaatqtt ccttttttqt 1440 atattacaac atttatgtga ggtaattatt gctcaacaga caattagaaa aaagtccaca 1500 cttgaageet aaatttgtge tttttaagaa tatttttaga etatttettt ttatagggge 1560 tttgctgaat tctaacatta aatcacagcc caaaatttga tggactaatt attatttaa 1620 aatatatgaa gacaataatt ctacatgttg tcttaagatg gaaatacagt tatttcatct 1680 tttattcaag gaagttttaa ctttaataca gctcagtaaa tggcttcttc tagaatgtaa 1740 agttatgtat ttaaagttgt atcttgacac aggaaatggg aaaaaactta aaaattaata 1800 tggtgtattt ttccaaatga aaaatctcaa ttgaaagctt ttaaaatgta gaaacttaaa 1860 cacaccttcc tgtggaggct gagatgaaaa ctagggctca ttttcctgac atttgtttat 1920 tttttggaag agacaaagat ttcttctgca ctctgagccc ataggtctca gagagttaat 1980 aggagtattt tigggctatt gcataaggag ccactgctgc caccactttt ggattttatg 2040 ggaggeteet teategaatg ctaaacettt gagtagagte teeetggate acataceagg 2100 teagggagga tetgttette etetacgttt ateetggeat gtgetagggt aaacgaagge 2160 ataataagcc atggctgacc totggagcac caggtgccag gacttgtote catgtgtate 2220 catgcattat ataccetggt gcaatcacac gactgtcate taaagtcetg gccctggccc 2280 ttactattag gaaaataaac agacaaaaac aagtaaatat atatggteet atacatattg 2340 tatatatatt catatacaaa catgtatgta tacatgacct taatggatca tagaattgca 2400 gtcatttggt gctctgctaa ccatttatat aaaacttaaa aacaagagaa aagaaaaatc 2460 aattagatet aaacagttat ttetgtttee tatttaatat agetgaagte aaaatatgta 2520 agaacacatt ttaaatactc tacttacagt tggccctctg tggttagttc cacatctgtg 2580 gattcaacca accaaggacg gaaaatgctt aaaaaataat acaacaacaa caaaaaatac 2640 attataacaa ctatttactt ttttttttt ctttttgaga tggagtctcg ctctgttgcc 2700 caggttggag tgcagtggca cgatctcggc tcactgcaac ctcacctccc gggttcaaga 2760 gatectectg ceteageete etgageaget gggaetacag gegeatgeea ceatgeecag 2820 ctaatttttg tatttttagt agaggegggg tttcaccatg ttggccagga tggtctcaat 2880 ctcctaacct tgagatccac ctccacage ctcccaaact getgggatta caggegtgag 2940 ccaccgcacg tagcatttac attaggtatt acaagtaatg taaagatgat ttaagtatac 3000 aggaggatgt gaataggtta tatgcaagca ctatgccctt ttatataagt gacttgaaca 3060 tetgtgeeeg attttagtat gtgeaggggg gegatetggg aateagteee etgtggatae 3120 caaggtacaa etgtatttat taaegettae tagatgtgag gagagtetga atatttteag 3180 tgatcttggc tgtttcaaaa aaatctattg acttttcaat aaatcagctg caatccattt 3240 atttcattta caaaagattt attgtaagcc tctcaatctt ggtttttcag ttgatcttaa 3300 gcatgtcaat tcataaaaac aagtcatttt tgtatttttc atctttaaga atgcttaaaa 3360 aagctaatcc ctaaaatagt tagatctttg taaatgcata ttaaataata aagtatgacc 3420 cacattactt tttatgggtg aaaataagac aaaaataata gttttagtga ggatggtgct 3480 gagtaaacat aaaaactgat ttgctctcag ctgatgtgtc ctgtacacag tgggaagatt 3540 ttagttcaca cttagtctaa ctcccccatt ttacagattt ctcactatat atatttctag 3600 aaggggctat gcatattcaa tgtattgaga accaaagcaa ccacaaatgc ataaatgcat 3660 aatttatggt cttcaaccaa ggccacataa taacccagtt aacttactct ttaaccagga 3720 atattaagtt ctataactag tactcaaggt ttaaccttaa aattaagatt tccttaacct 3780 taaccttaaa attgatatta tattaaacat acataataca atgtaactcc actgttctcc 3840 tgaatatttt ttgctctaat ctctctgccg aaagtcaaag tgatgggaga attggtatac 3900 tggtatgact acgtettaag teagatitti atttatgagt etttgagaet aaatteaate 3960 accaccaggt atcaaatcaa cttttatgca gcaaatatat gattctagtg tctgactttt 4020 gttaaattca gtaatgcagt ttttaaaaac ctgtatctga cccactttgt aatttttgct 4080 ccaatatcca ttctgtagac ttttgaaaaa aaagttttta atttgatgcc caatatattc 4140

.60

```
tgaccgttaa aaaattcttg ttcatatggg agaaggggga gtaatgactt gtacaaacag 4200
tatttctggt gtatatttta atgtttttaa aaagagtaat ttcatttaaa tatctgttat 4260
tcaaatttga tgatgttaaa tgtaatataa tgtattttct ttttattttg cactctgtaa 4320
ttgcactttt taagtttgaa gagccatttt ggtaaacggt ttttattaaa gatgctatgg 4380
aacataaagt tgtattgcat gcaatttaaa gtaacttatt tgactatgaa tattatcgga 4440
ttactgaatt gtatcaattt gtttgtgttc aatatcagct tigataattg tgtaccttaa 4500
gatattgaag gagaaaatag ataatttaca agatattatt aatttttatt tatttttctt 4560
gggaattgaa aaaaattgaa ataaataaaa atgcattgaa catcttgcat tcaaaatctt 4620
cactgac
<210> 235
<211> 169
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
Met Thr Ala Gly Arg Arg Met Glu Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Arg Val Pro
Ala Leu Leu Cys Leu Gly Phe His Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Leu Ser
Thr Thr Val Ile Pro Ser Cys Ile Pro Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp Asn Cys
Thr Ala Leu Val Gln Thr Glu Asp Asn Pro Arg Val Ala Gln Val Ser
                         55
lle Thr Lys Cys Ser Ser Asp Met Asn Gly Tyr Cys Leu His Gly Gln
Cys Ile Tyr Leu Val Asp Met Ser Gln Asn Tyr Cys Arg Cys Glu Val
Gly Tyr Thr Gly Val Arg Cys Glu His Phe Phe Leu Thr Val His Gln
Pro Leu Ser Lys Glu Tyr Val Ala Leu Thr Val Ile Leu Ile Leu
Phe Leu Ile Thr Val Val Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Arg Trp Tyr
Arg Asn Arg Lys Ser Lys Glu Pro Lys Lys Glu Tyr Glu Arg Val Thr
145
                    150
Ser Gly Asp Pro Glu Leu Pro Gln Val
                165 ·
<210> 236
<211> 894
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 236
```

atgcatcacc atcaccatca cacggccgcg tccgataact tccagctgtc ccagggtggg

cagggattcg ccattccgat cgggcaggcg atggcgatcg cgggccagat caagcttccc

accgttcata	tegggeetae	cgccttcctc	ggcttgggtg.	ttgtcgacaa	caacggcaac	180
ggcgcacgag	tccaacgcgt	ggtcgggagc	gctccggcgg	caagtctcgg	catctccacc	240
ggcgacgtga	tcaccgcggt	cgacggcgct	ccgatcaact	cggccaccgc	gatggcggac	300
gcgcttaacg	ggcatcatcc	cggtgacgtc	atctcggtga	cctggcaaac	caagtcgggc	360
ggcacgcgta	cagggaacgt	gacattggcc	gagggacccc	cggccgaatt	cgatgccttc	420
ctgaaatatg	agaaggccga	caaatactac	tacacaagaa	aatgtcgcaa	tctgctgtcc	480
ttcctgaggg	gcacctgctc	attttgcagc	cgcacactga	gaaagcaatt	ggatcacaac	540
ctcaccttcc	acaagctggt	ggcctatatg	atctgcctac	atacagctat	tcacatcatt	600
gcacacctgt	ttaactttga	ctgctatagc	agaagccgac	aggccacaga	tggctccctt	660
gcctccattc	tctccagcct	atctcatgat	gagaaaaagg	ggggttcttg	gctaaatccc	720
atccagtccc	gaaacacgac	agtggagtat	gtgacattca	ccagccgggg	tcaaacagag	780 ·
gagagcatga	atgagagtca	tcctcgcaag	tgtgcagagt	cttttgagat	gtgggatgat	840
cgtgactccc	actgtaggcg	ccctaagttt	gaagggcatc	cccctgagtc	ttaa	894
<210> 237						
<211> 297						
<212> PRT						
<213> Homo	sapiens		•			
<400> 237						

Met His His His His His Thr Ala Ala Ser Asp Asn Phe Gln Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Gln Gly Phe Ala Ile Pro Ile Gly Gln Ala Met Ala Ile Ala Gly Gln Ile Lys Leu Pro Thr Val His Ile Gly Pro Thr Ala Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Val Val Asp Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Arg Val Gln Arg Val Val Gly Ser Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asp Val Ile Thr Ala Val Asp Gly Ala Pro Ile Asn Ser Ala Thr Ala Met Ala Asp Ala Leu Asn Gly His His Pro Gly Asp Val Ile Ser  $100 \cdot 105$  110 Val Thr Trp Gln Thr Lys Ser Gly Gly Thr Arg Thr Gly Asn Val Thr 115 120 125 Leu Ala Glu Gly Pro Pro Ala Glu Phe Asp Ala Phe Leu Lys Tyr Glu Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Lys Cys Arg Asn Leu Leu Ser Phe Leu Arg Gly Thr Cys Ser Phe Cys Ser Arg Thr Leu Arg Lys Gln
165 170 175 Leu Asp His Asn Leu Thr Phe His Lys Leu Val Ala Tyr Met Ile Cys Leu His Thr Ala Ile His Ile Ile Ala His Leu Phe Asn Phe Asp Cys Tyr Ser Arg Ser Arg Gln Ala Thr Asp Gly Ser Leu Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser His Asp Glu Lys Lys Gly Gly Ser Trp Leu Asn Pro 225 230 235 240 Ile Gln Ser Arg Asn Thr Thr Val Glu Tyr Val Thr Phe, Thr Ser Arg Gly Gln Thr Glu Glu Ser Met Asn Glu Ser His Pro Arg Lys Cys Ala Glu Ser Phe Glu Met Trp Asp Asp Arg Asp Ser His Cys Arg Arg Pro Lys Phe Glu Gly His Pro Pro Glu Ser 

PCT/US01/18577

68 🗸

<210> 238 <211> 25 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> PCR primer	
<400> 238 ttttettgtg tagtagtatt tgtcg	25
<210> 239 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> PCR primer	
<400> 239 tgtcgcaatc tgctgtcctt cc	22
<210> 240 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> PCR primer	
<400> 240 gctggtgaat gtcacatact cc	22
<210> 241 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> PCR primer	
<400> 241 cggggtcaaa cagaggagag	20
<210> 242 <211> 33 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
<220> <223> PCR primer	
<400> 242 gtcgaattcg atgccttcct gaaatatgag aag	33
<210> 243	

```
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> PCR primer
<400> 243
                                                                           33
cacctcgagt taagactcag ggggatgccc ttc
<210> 244
<211> 2609
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1) ... (2609)
<223> n = A,T,C or G
<400> 244
gctgatagca cagttctgtc cagagaagga aggcggaata aacttattca ttcccaggaa
                                                                           60
ctcttggggt aggtgtgtt ttttcacatc ttaaaggctc acagaccctg cgctggacaa
                                                                          120
atgttccatt cctgaaggac ctctccagaa tccggattgc tgaatcttcc ctgttgccta
                                                                          180
gaagggetee aaaccacete ttgacaatgg gaaactgggt ggttaaccac tggttttcag
                                                                          240
ttttgtttet ggttgtttgg ttagggetga atgtttteet gtttgtggat geetteetga .
                                                                          300
aatatgagaa ggccgacaaa tactactaca caagaaaaat ccttgggtca acattggcct
                                                                          360
gtgcccgagc gtctgctctc tgcttgaatt ttaacagcac gctgatcctg cttcctgtgt
                                                                           420
gtcgcaatct gctgtccttc ctgaggggca cctgctcatt ttgcagccgc acactgagaa
                                                                          480
agcaattgga tcacaacctc accttccaca agctggtggc ctatatgatc tgcctacata
                                                                          540
cagetattea cateattgea cacetgttta actttgactg ctatageaga ageegaeagg ceacagatgg etecettgee tecattetet ecageetate teatgatgag aaaaaggggg
                                                                           600
                                                                          660
qttcttqqct aaatcccatc cagtcccgaa acacgacagt ggagtatgtg acattcacca
                                                                          720
gcgttgctgg tctcactgga gtgatcatga caatagcctt gattctcatg gtaacttcag
                                                                          780
ctactgagtt catccggagg agttattttg aagtcttctg gtatactcac caccttttta
                                                                          840
tettetatat cettggetta gggatteaeg geattggtgg aattgteegg ggteaaaeag
                                                                          900
aggagagcat gaatgagagt catcctcgca agtgtgcaga gtcttttgag atgtgggatg
                                                                          960
atogtgactc ccactgtagg cgccctaagt ttgaagggca tccccctgag tcttggaagt
                                                                          1020
ggatecttge accggteatt etttatatet gtgaaaggat ceteeggitt taccgetece
                                                                          1080
agcagaaggt tgtgattacc aaggttgtta tgcacccatc caaagttttg gaattgcaga
                                                                          1140
tgaacaagcg tggcttcagc atggaagtgg ggcagtatat ctttgttaat tgcccctcaa tctctccct ggaatggcat ccttttactt tgacctctgc tccagaggaa gatttcttct
                                                                          1200
                                                                         1260
ccattcatat ccgagcagca ggggactgga cagaaaatct cataagggct ttcgaacaac
                                                                          1320
aatattcacc aattcccagg attgaagtgg atggtccctt tggcacagcc agtgaggatg
                                                                          1380
ttttccagta tgaagtggct gtgctggttg gagcaggaat tggggtcacc ccctttgctt
                                                                          1440
ctatcttgaa atccatctgg tacaaattcc agtgtgcaga ccacaacctc aaaacaaaaa
                                                                          1500
agatctattt ctactggatc tgcagggaga caggtgcctt ttcctggttc aacaacctgt
                                                                          1560
tgacttccct ggaacaggag atggaggaat taggcaaagt gggttttcta aactaccgtc
                                                                          1620
tetteeteac eggatgggac ageaatattg ttggteatge ageattaaac tttgacaagg
                                                                          1680
ccactgacat cgtgacaggt ctgaaacaga aaacctcctt tgggagacca atgtgggaca
                                                                          1740
atgagttttc tacaatagct acctcccacc ccaagtctgt agtgggagtt ttcttatgtg
                                                                          1800
geocteggae tttggeaaag ageetgegea aatgetgtea eegatattee agtetggate
                                                                          1860
                                                                          1920
ctagaaaggt tcaattctac ttcaacaaag aaaatttttg agttatagga ataaggacgg
taatctqcat tttgtctctt tgtatcttca gtaattgagt tataggaata aggacggtaa
                                                                          1980
totgcatttt gtototttgt atottcagta atttacttgg totontcagg tttgancagt
                                                                          2040
cactttagga taagaatgtg cctctcaagc cttgactccc tggtattctt tttttgattg
                                                                         2100
cattcaactt cgttacttga gcttcagcaa cttaagaact tctgaagttc ttaaagttct
                                                                          2160
gaanttetta aageceatgg atcetttete agaaaaataa etgtaaatet ttetggacag
                                                                          2220
ccatgactgt agcaaggctt gatagcagaa gtttggtggt tcanaattat acaactaatc
                                                                          2280
```

WO 01/96390 PCT/US01/18577

tccc	tccc	cac d	ccca	acaga aacat	aa ga :a at	atttt	aagt aaaca	ago taa	gtga ataa	ctt	ttta acaa	aata	aa a	attt gaga	attga acccc
															tccag
	-	-		atta		-		: caa	aaaa	itaa	agga	tttt	נכ נ	tcac	cttgaa
aaac	aaaa	ada c	aaaa	14446	10 00	aaaac	uua								
<211	)> 24 l> 56 2> PE	54						-							
<213	3> Ho	omo s	sapie	ens											
<400	)> 24	15													
			Trp	Val	Val	Asn	His	Trp	Phe	Ser	Val	Leu	Phe	Leu	Val
, 1	_		_	5				_	10					15	
	-		20	Leu				25					30		_
_		35		Asp	-		40	_		_	_	45		-	
Thr	Leu 50	Ala	Суѕ	Ala	Arg	Ala 55	Ser	Ala	Leu	Суз	Leu 60	Asn	Phe	Asn	Ser
Thr 65	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Pro 70	Val	Cys	Arg	Asn	Leu 75	Leu	Ser	Phe		Arg 80
Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Phe 85	Суз	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu 90	Arg	Lys	Gln	Leu	Asp 95	His
Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe 100	His	Lys	Leu	Val	Ala 105	Tyr	Met	Ile	Cys	Leu 110	His	Thr
Ala	Ile	His 115	Ile	Ile	Ala	His	Leu 120	Phe	Asn	Phe	Asp	Cys 125	Tyr	Ser	Arg
Ser	Arg 130	Gln	Ala	Thr	Asp	Gly 135	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ile 140	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu
Ser 145	His	Asp	Glu	Lys	Lys 150	Gly	Gly	Ser	Trp	Leu 155	Asn	Pro	Ile	Gln	Ser 160
Arg	Asn	Thr	Thr	Val 165	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Phe 170	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	Gly 175	Leu
Thr	Gly	Val	Ile 180	Met	Thr	Ile	Ala	Leu 185	Ile	Leu	Met	Val	Thr 190	Ser	Ala
Thr	Glu	Phe 195	Ile	Arg	Arg	Ser	Tyr 200	Phe	Glu	Val	Phe	Trp 205	Tyr	Thr	His
His	Leu 210	Phe	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Ile 215	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ile 220	His	Gly	Ile	Gly
_	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly		Thr	Glu	Glu	Ser	Met 235	Asn	Glu	Ser	His	
225 Arg	Lvs	Cvs	Ala	Glu	230 Ser	Phe	Glu	Met	Trp		Asp	Ara	asp	Ser	240 His
5				245					250			5		255	
Суз	Arg	Arg	Pro 260	Lys	Phe	Glu	Gly	His 265	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ser	Trp 270	Lys	Trp
Ile	Leu	Ala 275	Pro	Val	Ile	Leu	<b>Tyr</b> 280	Ile	Суз	Glu	Arg	Ile 285	Leu	Arg	Phe
_	290			Gln	_	295				_	300				
Ser 305	ГАЗ	Val	Leu	Glu	Leu 310	Gln	Met	Asn	Lys	Arg 315	Gly	Phe	Ser	Met	Glu 320
	Gly	Gln	туг	Ile 325		Val	Asn	Cys	Pro 330		Ile	Ser	Leu	Leu 335	
Trp	His	Pro	Phe 340	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ala 345		Glu	Glu	Asp	Phe 350		Ser
Ile	His	Ile		Ala	Ala	Gly	Asp		Thr	Glu	Asn	Leu		Arg	Ala

		355					360					365			
Phe	Glu 370	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Pro 375		Pro	Arg	Ile	Glu 380	Val	Asp	Gly	Pro
Phe 385	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Glu 390	Asp	Val	Phe	Gln	Tyr 395	Glu	Val	Ala	Val	Leu 400
Val	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ile 405	Gly	Val	Thr	Pro	Phe 410	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Lys 415	Ser
Ile	Trp	Tyr	Lys 420	Phe	Gln	Суз	Ala	Asp 425	His	Asn	Leu	Lys	Thr 430	Lys	Lys
Ile	Tyr	Phe 435	Tyŗ	Trp	Ile	Cys	Arg 440	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala	Phe 445	Ser	Trp	Phe
Asn	Asn 450	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu 455	Glu	Gln	Glu	Met	Glu 460	Glu	Leu	Gly	Lys
Val 465	Gly	Phe	Leu	Asn	Tyr 470	Arg	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr 475	Gly	Trp	Asp	Ser	Asn 480
Ile	Val	Gly	His	Ala 485	Ala	Leu	Asn	Phe	Asp 490	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ile 495	Val
Thr	Gly	Leu	Lys 500	Gĺn	Lys	Thr	Ser	Phe 505	Gly	Arg	Pro	Met	Trp 510	Asp	Asn
Glu	Phe	Ser 515	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ţhr	Ser 520	His	Pro	Lys	Ser	Val 525	Val	Gly	Val
Phe	Leu 530	Cys	Gly	Pro	_	Thr 535	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ser	Leu 540	Arg	Lys	Суѕ	Cys
His 545	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Leu 550	Asp	Pro	Arg	Lys	Val 555	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Asn 560
Lys	Glu	Asn	Phe				•								

#### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





#### (43) International Publication Date 20 December 2001 (20.12.2001)

### (10) International Publication Number WO 01/096390 A3

- (51) International Patent Classification7: C07K 14/47, 16/18, C12N 5/06, 15/12, 15/62, C12Q 1/68, G01N 33/68, A61K 31/7088, 35/14, 38/17, 39/395
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/18577
- (22) International Filing Date: 8 June 2001 (08.06.2001)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

9 June 2000 (09.06.2000) 60/210,821 60/256,571 18 December 2000 (18.12.2000) US 60/290,240 10 May 2001 (10.05.2001)

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CORIXA CORPORATION [US/US]; 1124 Columbia Street, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98104 (US).
- (72) Inventors: and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): JIANG, Yuqiu [CN/US]; 5001 S. 232nd Street, Kent, WA 98032 (US). HEPLER, William, T. [US/US]; 12034 38th Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98125 (US). CLAPPER, Jonathan, D. [US/US]; 2149 Dexter Avenue N., #4, Seattle, WA 98109 (US). WANG, Aijun [CN/US]; 3106 213th Place S.E., Issaquah, WA 98029 (US). SECRIST, Heather [US/US]; 3844 35th Avenue W., Seattle, WA 98199 (US).

- (74) Agents: POTTER, Jane, E., R.; Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC, Suite 6300, 701 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-7092 et al. (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA,
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

- with international search report
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 27 December 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF COLON CANCER

(57) Abstract: Compositions and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of cancer, such as colon cancer, are disclosed. Compositions may comprise one or more colon tumor proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, or polynucleotides that encode such portions. Alternatively, a therapeutic composition may comprise an antigen presenting cell that expresses a colon tumor protein, or a T cell that is specific for cells expressing such a protein. Such compositions may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of diseases such as colon cancer. Diagnostic methods based on detecting a colon tumor protein, or mRNA encoding such a protein, in a sample are also provided.

tot tional Application No PCT/US 01/18577

A. CLASSI IPC 7	C07K14/47 C07K16/18 C12N5/0 C12Q1/68 G01N33/68 A61K31/ A61K39/395		C12N15/12 A61K35/14	C12N15/62 A61K38/17
According to	o International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification	fication and IF		
	SEARCHED			
	commentation searched (classification system followed by classification CO7K C12N C12Q G01N A61K	ation symbols	)	
	- de-	*	·	
Documentai	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that	t such docum	ents are included in a	the fields searched
•				
Electronic d	ata base consulted during the international search (name of data b	base and, wh	ere practical, search	terms used)
- 200UM	TANGED TO BE BEI EVANT	<del></del>	*	
	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the re	elevant passa	iges	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 00 28031 A (UNIV EMORY) 18 May 2000 (2000-05-18)			1–17
	see mitogenic regulator mox1 and	d passac	ies	
.	relating thereto			
	page 9, line 21; examples 1,2,9	1.5		· ·
-	page 10, line 16 - line 17			
x	WO 99 60161 A (DIADEXUS LLC ;SUN	VONGMI	ING	1-17
^	(US); YANG FEI (US); MACINA ROBE			
	25 November 1999 (1999-11-25)	•		1
	see seq.ID.3			
		-/		
	•	•		1
4				
1				
	and the second s	<u> </u>		
	er documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X P	atent family members	are listed in annex.
Special cat	tegories of cited documents:	"T" tater do	cument published after	ter the International filing date
"A" docume: conside	nt defining the general state of the art which is not ered to be of particular relevance	or pro cited to invent	o understand the prin	onflict with the application but nciple or theory underlying the
"E" earlier d	ocument but published on or after the international	"X" docume	ent of particular releva	ance; the claimed invention
filing da "L" documer	nt which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or			or cannot be considered to the document is taken alone
citation	s cited to establish the publication date of another or other special reason (as specified)	canno	t be considered to inv	ance; the claimed invention volve an inventive step when the
*O* docume other m	ent referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or neans	docum	nent is combined with , such combination be	one or more other such docu- eing obvious to a person skilled
"P" docume	nt published prior to the international filing date but an the priority date claimed	in the		
Date of the a	actual completion of the international search	Date o	f mailing of the intern	ational search report
			0.7	08. 2002
24	4 July 2002		J 7.	00. 2002
Name and m	nailing address of the ISA	Authori	ized officer	
	European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk			
	Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	S	malt, R	

In htlonal Application No
PCT/US 01/18577

ategory *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! Entry HS573344, Acc.no. W37573, 17 March 1996 (1996-03-17) HILLIER, L. ET AL.: "zc10c08.r1 Soares_parathyroid_tumor_NbHPA Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:321902 5', mRNA sequence." XP002194983 the whole document	1-5,8,11
(	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! Entry/Acc.no. AP001336, 6 March 2000 (2000-03-06) HATTORI, M. ET AL.: "Homo sapiens genomic DNA, chromosome 18q12 clone:RP11-735F7, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 18 unordered pieces." XP002194984 see nt. 195415-195748	1,11
	YAMAMOTO M ET AL: "RAISED PROSTATE-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN IN ADENOCARCINOMA OF THE COLON" INTERNATIONAL UROLOGY AND NEPHROLOGY, AKADEMIAI, BUDAPEST, HU, vol. 29, no. 2, 1997, pages 221-225, XP000889898 ISSN: 0301-1623	
	WO 99 62942 A (SAFFRAN DOUGLAS C ;AFAR DANIEL E (US); HUBERT RENE S (US); LEONG K) 9 December 1999 (1999-12-09)	*
	EP 0 628 820 A (MILES INC) 14 December 1994 (1994-12-14)	
, х	WO 01 22920 A (HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC ;ROSEN CRAIG A (US); BARASH STEVEN C (US) 5 April 2001 (2001-04-05) see seq.ID.962, 2226 and 6503	1-8, 11-17
	WO 01 96388 A (HARLOCKER SUSAN L ;CORIXA CORP (US); JIANG YUQIU (US); SECRIST HEA) 20 December 2001 (2001-12-20) See seq.ID.1170 (and others).	1–17
	WO 01 49716 A (MEAGHER MADELEINE JOY; CORIXA CORP (US); JIANG YUQIU (US); KING GO) 12 July 2001 (2001-07-12) See seq.ID.803	1-17
	WO 01 73027 A (MEAGHER MADELEINE JOY; CORIXA CORP (US); KING GORDON E (US); XU JI) 4 October 2001 (2001-10-04) see seq.ID.38	1-17
	-/	

Int Itonal Application No PCT/US 01/18577

ategory °	ntion) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
		. Talovalla to clean ito.
	WO 02 06515 A (DIADEXUS INC ;SUN YONGMING (US); MACINA ROBERTO A (US)) 24 January 2002 (2002-01-24) the whole document	1-17
	WO 02 12328 A (MEAGHER MADELEINE JOY; CORIXA CORP (US); KING GORDON E (US); SECRI) 14 February 2002 (2002-02-14) see seq.476	1-17
	WO 01 55314 A (HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC; ROSEN CRAIG A (US); BARASH STEVEN C (US) 2 August 2001 (2001-08-02) see seq.ID.59 and passages related thereto	1-5,8, 11,12, 14-16
- 1	•	
Í		
	· .	
		11

ational application No.
PCT/US 01/18577

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Although claims 12,13 and 17, and claim 9, in as far as it pertains to in vivo use, are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
Claims Nos.:     because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
see additional sheet
As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
1-17, all partially
1-17, all partially
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Demonstrate Printers
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
X No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.
·

#### FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

Invention 1: claims 1-17, all partially

Isolated polynucleotide according to seq.ID.1, homologues with at least 75% identity, complements or fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded thereby, expression vector, host cell, antibody, methods for diagnosing cancer and kits for use therein, fusion protein, hybridizing oligonucleotide, method for stimulating T cells and T cell population obtained thereby, compositions of the proteins, nucleic acids, antibodies or an antigen presenting cell.

Inventions 2-236: claims 1-17, all partially

Subject matter as defined for the first invention, but limited to the respective seq.ID's 2-234, 236 and 244, whereby invention 2 relates to seq.ID.2, invention 3 to seq.ID.3, ...invention 234 to seq.ID.234, invention 235 to seq.ID.236, and invention 236 to seq.ID.244.

For the sake of conciseness, the first subject matter is explicitly defined, the other subject matters are defined by analogy thereto.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT ..nformation on patent family members

Inti Honal Application No PCT/US 01/18577

		· .			PU1,	/US 01/18577
	atent document d in search report		Publication date	_	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO	0028031	A	18-05-2000	AU EP WO	1911800 A 1131430 A2 0028031 A2	29-05-2000 12-09-2001 18-05-2000
wo	9960161	A	25-11-1999	CA EP JP	2328128 A1 1080227 A1 2002515591 T	25-11-1999 07-03-2001 28-05-2002
 WO	9962942	Α	09-12-1999	WO  AU CA EP	9960161 A1 	25-11-1999  20-12-1999 09-12-1999 14-03-2001
	 0628820		 14-12-1994	WO AT	9962942 A2 194035 T	09-12-1999 
				AU AU CA DE DE EP JP US	681624 B2 5942094 A 2118760 A1 69424974 D1 69424974 T2 0628820 A2 6324044 A 6309846 B1	15-07-2000 04-09-1997 27-10-1994 22-10-1994 27-07-2000 19-10-2000 14-12-1994 25-11-1994 30-10-2001
WO	0122920	Α	05-04-2001	AU WO	7721500 A 0122920 A2	30-04-2001 05-04-2001
WO	0196388	A	20-12-2001	AU WO	6825901 A 0196388 A2	24-12-2001 20-12-2001
WO	0149716	A .	12-07-2001	AU WO US	2608201 A 0149716 A2 2002076414 A1	16-07-2001 12-07-2001 20-06-2002
WO	0173027	Α .	04-10-2001	AU WÓ US	5294501 A 0173027 A2 2001055596 A1	08-10-2001 04-10-2001 27-12-2001
WO	0206515	Α	24-01-2002	AU WO	2294402 A 0206515 A2	30-01-2002 24-01-2002
WO	0212328	Α	14-02-2002	WO WO	8098201 A 0212328 A2	18-02-2002 14-02-2002
WO	0155314	A	02-08-2001	AU AU AU AU AU AU AU AU AU AU AU	2950801 A 3095801 A 3645901 A 3646001 A 3646101 A 3646201 A 3646301 A 3646401 A 3646501 A 3794301 A 3794401 A 3794701 A	07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001 07-08-2001

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT ....ormation on patent family members

In \_\_ltional Application No PCT/US 01/18577

			FC1/03	01/105//
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date		Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 0155314	A	AU	3795001 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795101 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795201 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795301 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795401 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795501 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795701 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3795801 A	07-08-2001
•		AU	3972601 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3972701 A	07-08-2001
		AU	3972801 A	07-08-2001
		ΑÜ	4140201 A	07-08-2001
•		AU	4140301 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4140401 A	07-08-2001
ı		AU	4140501 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4140601 A	07-08-2001
		AU ·	4140701 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4140801 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4140901 A	07-08-2001
•		AU	4141001 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141101 A	20-08-2001
		AU	4141201 A	07-08-2001
		ΑU	4141301 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141401 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141501 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141601 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141701 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141801 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4141901 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4313401 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4313501 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4313601 A	07-08-2001
•		AU	4313701 A	14-08-2001
		AU	4526201 A	07-08-2001
	•	AU	4719001 A	07-08-2001
		AU	4719101 A	07-08-2001